



Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF

)

TUESDAY, THE 3RD

JUSTICE MORAWETZ

)

)

DAY OF MARCH, 2026

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC
LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF
THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-
36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

CONFIRMATION RECOGNITION ORDER

THIS MOTION, made pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") by Yellow Corporation (the "**Yellow Parent**") in its capacity as the foreign representative (the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced by the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), including YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (the "**Canadian Debtors**", and each a "**Canadian Debtor**"), on August 6, 2023 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Foreign Proceeding**"), for an Order, among other things:

- (a) recognizing the Confirmation Order and the Second Disclosure Statement Order (each as defined below) made in the Foreign Proceeding;

- (b) approving certain reports to the Court of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (“**A&M**”), in its capacity as information officer (the “**Information Officer**”), and the activities and conduct of the Information Officer referred to therein; and
- (c) approving the fees disbursements of the Information Officer and those of its counsel, as described in the Tenth Report of the Information Officer dated February 25, 2026 (the “**Tenth Report**”) and the affidavit of Alan J. Hutchens sworn February 24, 2026, and the affidavit of Monique Sassi sworn February 24, 2026 (together, the “**Fee Affidavits**”), each attached thereto, was heard this day by videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Motion, the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn February 24, 2026 (the “**Eleventh Doheny Affidavit**”) and the Tenth Report, filed,

AND UPON HEARING the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, counsel for the Information Officer, and counsel for such other parties as were present and wished to be heard, no one else appearing although duly served as appears from the Lawyer’s certificate of service of Trish Barrett signed on February 24, 2026:

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Technical Modifications)* dated November 19, 2025 [Docket No. 8229] (as amended from time to time and including all exhibits thereto, the “**Confirmed Plan**”).

RECOGNITION OF THE FOREIGN ORDERS

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the following orders (the “**Foreign Orders**”) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding are hereby recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA:

- (a) *Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order Confirming the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Technical Modifications)* [Docket No. 8229] (the “**Confirmation Order**”), among other things, confirming the Confirmed Plan, the Plan Supplement, and the Liquidating Trust Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Schedule “A” hereto; and
- (b) *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Form of Ballot and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates With Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 7608] (the “**Second Disclosure Statement Order**”), a copy of which is attached as Schedule “B” hereto;

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Confirmation Order, the Confirmed Plan, or the Liquidating Trust Agreement and this Order, this Order shall govern with respect to Property (as defined in the Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) of this Court dated August 29, 2023) in Canada.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONFIRMED PLAN

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee are authorized to take all steps and actions, and to do all things necessary or appropriate to enter into or implement the Confirmed Plan, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, and any Liquidation Transactions, in each case in accordance with its terms, and enter into, implement and consummate all of the steps, transfers, transactions and agreements contemplated pursuant to the Confirmed Plan, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, and any Liquidation Transactions. For the avoidance of doubt, the Information Officer shall not, and shall not be deemed to, take any steps, actions,

transfers, transactions or make any distributions pursuant to the Confirmed Plan, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, or any Liquidation Transactions.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that as of the Effective Date, the Confirmed Plan, and the Liquidating Trust Agreement, including all compromises, arrangements, transfers, transactions, releases, discharges and injunctions provided for therein, are and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada and shall be binding and effective upon all known and unknown holders of Claims, Interests, and Causes of Action and all other persons affected thereby, and on their respective heirs, administrators, executors, legal personal representatives, successors and assigns. For greater certainty, nothing herein shall release or affect and rights or obligations under the Confirmed Plan, or the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that from and after the Effective Date, the Canadian Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee shall be authorized to take all such steps and actions, and to execute and deliver all such additional documents, as may be necessary or desirable to wind up the Canadian Debtors or deal with any assets or property of the Canadian Debtors, in each case in accordance with the Confirmed Plan, or the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, at such time following the Effective Date as the Canadian Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee determine appropriate, the Canadian Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee are authorized to bring a motion before this Court seeking the termination of these recognition proceedings under Part IV of the CCAA.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Order, the Information Officer shall continue to hold the Holdback Amount (as defined in the Eleventh Doheny Affidavit), which shall continue to be subject to further order of this Court.

RELEASES AND INJUNCTIONS

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the compromises, arrangements, releases, discharges and injunctions contained and referenced in the Confirmed Plan, and as approved by the Confirmation Order, are valid and effective as of the Effective Date, and are hereby sanctioned, approved, recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories in Canada in accordance

with and subject to this Order, the Confirmation Order, the Confirmed Plan, and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

APPROVAL OF REPORTS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE INFORMATION OFFICER

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Eighth Report of the Information Officer dated April 25, 2025, the Ninth Report of the Information Officer dated September 11, 2025, and the Tenth Report, and the activities and conduct of the Information Officer referred to therein, are hereby approved; provided, however, that only the Information Officer, in its personal capacity and only with respect to its own personal liability, shall be entitled to rely upon or utilize in any way such approval.

APPROVAL OF FEES AND EXPENSES

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the fees and disbursements of the Information Officer and its counsel, as set out in the Tenth Report and the Fee Affidavits attached thereto, be and are hereby approved.

GENERAL

13. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Canadian Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer shall be at liberty and is hereby authorized and

empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. (Toronto time) on the date of this Order without the need for entry or filing of this Order.



Chief Justice G. B. Morawetz

SCHEDULE A
CONFIRMATION ORDER

[Attached]

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW,
AND ORDER CONFIRMING THE FOURTH AMENDED
JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW CORPORATION AND
ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE
BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL
COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS (TECHNICAL MODIFICATIONS)**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”),
having:²

- a. commenced, on August 6, 2023 (the “Petition Date”) and August 7, 2023, these chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) by filing voluntary petitions in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”);
- b. continued to manage their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- c. obtained, on September 15, 2023, entry of the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors’ Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of*

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² All capitalized terms used but otherwise not defined in these findings of fact, conclusions of law, and order (collectively, this “Confirmation Order”) have the meanings given to them in the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (Technical Modifications)*, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “Plan”) or the Disclosure Statement Order (as defined below), as applicable. The rules of interpretation set forth in Article I of the Plan shall apply to this Confirmation Order.

Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 575] (the “Bidding Procedures Order”);

- d. obtained, on September 21, 2023, entry of the *Order (I) Approving the Debtors’ Selection of a Stalking Horse Bidder, (II) Approving Bid Protections in Connection Therewith, (III) and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 624];
- e. obtained, on October 27, 2023, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Agency Agreements with Nations Capital LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Asset Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 981];
- f. obtained, on November 8, 2023, entry of the *Order (I) Extending the Debtors’ Exclusive Periods to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1055];
- g. obtained, on December 12, 2023, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Real Property Assets of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, in Each Case as Applicable Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1354];
- h. obtained, on January 12, 2024, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Leased Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, in Each Case as Applicable Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 1735];
- i. obtained, on February 22, 2024, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreement; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Sale of Certain Leased Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2346];
- j. obtained, on February 26, 2024, entry of the *Order Authorizing the Debtors to Establish Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures for Resolution of Certain Litigation Claims and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2389];
- k. obtained, on February 28, 2024, entry of the second *Order (I) Extending the Debtors’ Exclusive Periods to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2449];

- l. filed, on March 1, 2024, the *Notice of Amendment to that Certain Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet Canada Ltd Effective as of October 16, 2023* [Docket No. 2489];
- m. obtained, on June 4, 2024, entry of the third *Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Periods to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 3590];
- n. filed, on July 3, 2024, *Debtors' Motion for Summary Judgment* in the SFA MEPP Litigation;³
- o. obtained, on August 23, 2024, entry of the *Order (I) Authorizing the Retention and Employment of CBRE, Inc. as Real Estate Broker and Advisor to the Debtors Effective as of August 16, 2024 and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4183];
- p. filed, on September 2, 2024, (a) the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4253] and (b) the *Disclosure Statement for the Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4254];
- q. filed, on September 6, 2024, *Debtors' Motion for Summary Judgment* as to the approximately 1,300 proofs of claim and adversary proceedings alleging theories under state and federal WARN acts that have been filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (together, the "WARN Claims and Proceedings") [Docket No. 4290];
- r. filed, on September 11, 2024, *Debtors' Memorandum of Law in Support of Their Motion for Summary Judgment* in the WARN Claims and Proceedings [Docket No. 4316];
- s. obtained, on September 11, 2024, entry of the fourth *Order (I) Extending the Debtors' Exclusive Periods to File a Chapter 11 Plan and Solicit Acceptances Thereof Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4306];
- t. obtained, on September 13, 2024, a partial summary judgment in favor of the Debtors regarding the SFA MEPP Litigation, the *Memorandum Opinion* [Docket No. 4326];
- u. filed, on September 27, 2024, the *Debtors' Motion to Reconsider in Part the September 13, 2024 Memorandum Opinion Finding a Withdrawal Liability Default in Advance of a*

³ The "SFA MEPP Litigation" means, collectively, the *Central States Pension Fund's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment* [Docket No. 3803], *Motion for Summary Judgment Filed by Certain Pension Funds* [Docket No. 3805], *Debtors' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on SFA MEPPS' Withdrawal Liability Claims* [Docket No. 3825], and the *Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment & Opposition to Summary Judgment for Debtors* [Docket No. 3882].

Withdrawal Liability Payment Obligation [Docket No. 4461]⁴ (the “SFA MEPP Reconsideration Motion”);

- v. filed, on October 9, 2024, *Debtors’ Reply in Support of Their Motion for Summary Judgment* in the WARN Claims and Proceedings [Docket No. 4529];
- w. filed, on October 17, 2024, (a) the *First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4580] and (b) the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4581];
- x. obtained, on November 5, 2024, an order granting the SFA MEPP Reconsideration Motion, the *Order Granting Motions for Reconsideration and Posing Further Questions for the Parties to Consider* [Docket No. 4771];
- y. obtained, on November 19, 2024, entry of the fifth *Order (I) Extending the Debtors’ Exclusive Period to Solicit Acceptances of a Chapter 11 Plan Pursuant to Section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 4953];
- z. filed, on November 20, 2024, (a) the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4974] and (b) the *Second Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 4975];
- aa. obtained, on November 22, 2024, the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballot and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 5024];
- bb. obtained, on December 2, 2024, entry of the *Order Relating to SFA MEPP Litigation Motions for Summary Judgment and Motions to Reconsider* [Docket No. 5057] (the “SFA MEPP Order”);
- cc. filed, on December 12, 2024, a notice of appeal of the SFA MEPP Order, the *Notice of Appeal* [Docket No. 5170];

⁴ See also *Motion of MFN Partners, LP and Mobile Street Holdings, LLC Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 502(j) and Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 3008 and 9023 Requesting Reconsideration of Court’s Entry of Partial Summary Judgment in Favor of Pension Plans and Joining Debtor Reconsideration Motion* [Docket No. 4462]; *Ad Hoc Group of Equity Holders’ Joinder to the Debtor Reconsideration Motion and the MFN and Mobile Street Reconsideration Motion* [Docket No. 4463]; *Qualified Joinder of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al., to the Debtors’ Motion to Reconsider in Part the September 13, 2024 Memorandum Opinion Finding a Withdrawal Liability Default in Advance of a Withdrawal Liability Payment Obligation* [Docket No. 4543]; *Debtors’ Omnibus Reply in Support of Their Motion to Reconsider* [Docket No. 4649].

- dd. filed, on December 13, 2024, (a) the *Joint Motion of Debtors, MFN Partners, LP and Mobile Street Holdings, LLC for Leave to File Interlocutory Appeal to the United States District Court for the District of Delaware* [Docket No. 5178] and (b) the *Joint Request of Debtors, MFN Partners, LP and Mobile Street Holdings, LLC for Certification for Direct Appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit* [Docket No. 5179];
- ee. obtained, on December 18, 2024, entry of the *Order (I) Approving (A) the Asset Purchase Agreement with Estes Express Lines and (B) the Asset Purchase Agreement with Ramar Land Corporation; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Sale of the Acquired Assets Under the Asset Purchase Agreements Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Unexpired Leases Under the Estes Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5222];
- ff. obtained, on December 19, 2024, the *Memorandum Opinion*, granting in part and denying in part summary judgment in the WARN Claims and Proceedings and scheduling a trial on the remaining issues [Docket No. 5227];
- gg. obtained, on January 9, 2025, entry of the *Order Granting Direct Certification of Debtors', MFN Partners, LP's and Mobile Street Holdings, LLC's Appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(d)(2)* [Docket No. 5358];
- hh. obtained, on January 13, 2025, a partial summary judgment in favor of the Debtors regarding the WARN Claims and Proceedings, the *Order Relating to Motions for Summary Judgment Filed in Connection with WARN Claims and Proceedings* [Docket No. 5390];
- ii. obtained, on January 30, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving (A) the Asset Purchase Agreement with Central Transport, LLC and (B) the Asset Purchase Agreement with Ramar Land Corporation; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Sale of the Acquired Assets Under the Asset Purchase Agreements Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Unexpired Leases Under the Central Transport Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5584];
- jj. obtained, on February 5, 2025, the *Memorandum Opinion*, granting in part the Debtors' motions for partial summary judgment on the withdrawal liability claims of the multiemployer pension funds who did not receive special financial assistance from the federal government prior to the Petition Date [Docket No. 5619];
- kk. obtained, on February 21, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Leased Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, in Each Case as Applicable Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5742];

- ll. obtained, on February 28, 2025, a grant of the petition for direct appeal of the SFA MEPP Order by the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (the “Third Circuit”), which appeal was docketed on March 11, 2025 under case number 25-1421 (the “Appeal Docket”) [Appeal Docket No. 1];
- mm. filed, on February 28, 2025, the *Joint Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7023 and 9019 to (I) Approve a Settlement Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019, (II) Preliminarily Approve the Settlement Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7023, (III) Approve the Form and Manner of Settlement Notice to Class Members, (IV) Schedule a Fairness Hearing to Consider Final Approval of the Settlement, (V) Finally Approve the Settlement Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7023 After the Fairness Hearing, and (VI) Grant Related Relief* [Docket No. 5823] (the “Moore Settlement Motion”) and the *Joint Motion Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 105 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 (I) Approving a Settlement Pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9019 and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5824] (the “Coughlen Settlement Motion”);
- nn. filed, on March 5, 2025, the *Second Notice of Amendment to that Certain Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet Canada Ltd Effective as of October 16, 2023* [Docket No. 5839];
- oo. obtained, on March 11, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving the Asset Purchase Agreements with ABF Freight System, Inc.; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Sale of the Acquired Assets Under the Asset Purchase Agreements Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances; (III) Approving the Assignment of Certain Unexpired Leases Under the Asset Purchase Agreements; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 5861];
- pp. obtained, on March 12, 2025, entry of the *Order Relating to the Trial on the Merits Held in Connection with the WARN Claims and Proceedings* [Docket No. 5867] (the “WARN Order”);
- qq. filed, on March 26, 2025, a notice of cross-appeal of the WARN Order to the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, the *Debtors’ Notice of Cross-Appeal* [Docket No. 5975], which appeal was docketed at case number 25-0307;
- rr. filed, on March 28, 2025, (a) the *Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5995] and (b) the *Third Amended Disclosure Statement for the Third Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5996];
- ss. obtained, on April 7, 2025, the *Memorandum Opinion Setting Forth Preliminary Observations on Remaining Multiemployer Pension Plan Claims Allowance Disputes* [Docket No. 6030] (the “Preliminary Observations”);

- tt. obtained, on May 14, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 6326];
- uu. obtained on May 24, 2025, entry of an order approving the Coughlen Settlement Motion [Docket No. 5950] and entry of an order preliminary approving the Moore Settlement Motion [Docket No. 5951];
- vv. filed, on April 15, 2025, the *Third Notice of Amendment to That Certain Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., IronPlanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd. and IronPlanet Canada Ltd Effective as of October 16, 2023* [Docket No. 6073];
- ww. filed, on May 27, 2025, the *Reply Brief of Debtor Appellants on Withdrawal Liability Calculation Issue and Joinder to Reply Brief on PBGC Regulation Issues* [Appeal Docket No. 78];
- xx. obtained, on June 18, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 6535];
- yy. obtained, on June 18, 2025, the *Order Regarding the Motion of MFN Partners, LP and Mobile Street Holdings, LLC for Entry of an Order Converting the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases to Cases Under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 6537];
- zz. obtained, on June 20, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving the Asset Purchase Agreement with Saia Motor Freight Line, LLC; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; (III) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 6546];
- aaa. obtained, on July 8, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 6652];
- bbb. obtained, on July 18, 2025, entry of the *Order Relating to Multiemployer Pension Plan Motions for Summary Judgment* [Docket No. 6682], giving effect to the Preliminary Observations;
- ccc. filed, on July 29, 2025, (a) the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code*

- Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 6746] and (b) the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 6747];
- ddd. filed, on July 29, 2025, the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 6748];
- eee. obtained, on July 30, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 6750];
- fff. obtained, on September 2, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 7541];
- ggg. filed, on September 2, 2025, the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 7547] (the “Disclosure Statement”);
- hhh. obtained, on September 15, 2025, entry of the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures (III) the Form of Ballot and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 7608] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”), which approved, among other things, the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, the solicitation and voting procedures (the “Solicitation and Voting Procedures”), the form of ballot and notices in connection therewith (the “Ballot”), the form of cover letter, and other related materials (the foregoing materials, collectively, the “Solicitation Packages”);
- iii. filed, on September 16, 2025, the solicitation version of the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 7619];
- jjj. obtained, on September 16, 2025, the Third Circuit’s entry of judgment affirming the SFA MEPP Order, the *Entry of Judgment* [Appeal Docket No. 104] and (b) the *Opinion of the Court* [Appeal Docket No. 103];

- kkk. filed, on September 16, 2025, the *Notice of Hearing to Consider Confirmation of the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan and Related Voting and Objection Deadlines* [Docket No. 7620] (the “Confirmation Hearing Notice”);
- lll. caused the Confirmation Hearing Notice to be published in *The New York Times* (national edition) on September 25, 2025, and *The Globe and Mail* on September 26, 2025, as evidenced by, among other things, the *Proof of Publication* [Docket Nos. 7706, 7707] (the “Publication Affidavit,” and together with the Solicitation Affidavit, the “Affidavits”);
- mmm. obtained, on October 2, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving the Asset Purchase Agreement with Phelps Properties-Earls Rd, LLC; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Sale of a Certain Property of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 7727];
- nnn. caused the Solicitation Packages, the notices of non-voting status (the “Non-Voting Status Notices”), and the Confirmation Hearing Notice to be distributed on or before September 29, 2025, in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, as evidenced by, among other things, the *Certificate of Service of Solicitation Documents* [Docket No. 7775] (the “Solicitation Affidavit”) and the Voting Report (as defined below);
- ooo. filed, on October 15, 2025, (a) the *Plan Supplement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 7787] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan Supplement”) and (b) *Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement* [Docket No. 7788];
- ppp. filed, on October 16, 2025, (a) the *First Amended Plan Supplement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 7798] (the “First Amended Plan Supplement”) and (b) *Notice of Filing of First Amended Plan Supplement* [Docket No. 7799];
- qqq. filed, on October 22, 2025, (a) the *Plan Supplement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 7860] and (b) *Notice of Filing of Second Amended Plan Supplement* [Docket No. 7861];
- rrr. filed, on October 29, 2025, the *Notice of Extension of Deadline for Voting on the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 7915] (the “Voting Extension Notice”);
- sss. filed, on November 5, 2025, the *Declaration of Stephenie Kjontvedt of Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC Regarding the Solicitation and Tabulation of Ballots Cast on the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official*

Committee of Unsecured Creditors [Docket No. 8122] (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented, the “Voting Report”);

- ttt. obtained, on November 7, 2025, entry of the *Order (I) Approving Certain Asset Purchase Agreements; (II) Authorizing and Approving Sales of Certain Properties of the Debtors Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances in Each Case Pursuant to the Applicable Asset Purchase Agreement; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 8130];
- uuu. filed, on November 9, 2025, (a) the *Third Amended Plan Supplement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 8146] and (b) *Notice of Filing of Third Amended Plan Supplement* [Docket No. 8147];
- vvv. filed, on November 9, 2025, the *Declaration of Brian Whittman, in Support of Confirmation of the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 8148] (the “Whittman Declaration”); and
- www. filed, on November 9, 2025, the *Debtors’ Memorandum of Law in Support of Confirmation of the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 8149] (the “Confirmation Brief”).

This Bankruptcy Court having:

- a. entered, on September 15, 2025, the Disclosure Statement Order;
- b. set October 22, 2025, as the deadline for filing the Plan Supplement;
- c. set October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the deadline for filing objections to the Plan (the “Plan Objection Deadline”);
- d. set October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the deadline for voting on the Plan (the “Voting Deadline”)⁵;
- e. set October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the deadline to opt in to the Third-Party Releases granted under the Plan (the “Opt-In Deadline”);
- f. set November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the date and time for the Confirmation Hearing pursuant to rules 3017 and 3018 of the Federal Rules of

⁵ The Voting Deadline was extended to October 30, 2025 pursuant to the Voting Extension Notice in accordance with the terms of the Disclosure Statement Order.

Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”) and sections 1126, 1128, and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code;

- g. considered the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Brief, the Whittman Declaration, the Voting Report, the Confirmation Hearing Notice, the Affidavits, and all filed pleadings, exhibits, statements, and comments regarding Confirmation, including all objections, statements, and reservations of rights filed by parties in interest on the docket of these Chapter 11 Cases;
- h. held the Confirmation Hearing;
- i. heard the statements and arguments made by counsel in respect to the Confirmation of the Plan and the objections thereto;
- j. considered all oral representations, affidavits, testimony, documents, filings, and other evidence regarding the Confirmation of the Plan and having admitted the same into evidence at the Confirmation Hearing;
- k. overruled any and all objections to Confirmation of the Plan and all statements and reservations of rights not consensually resolved or withdrawn unless otherwise indicated herein; and
- l. considered the pleadings and other documents filed and all evidence and arguments proffered or otherwise presented with respect to the Confirmation of the Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Bankruptcy Court having found that notice of the Confirmation Hearing and the opportunity for any party in interest to object to Confirmation of the Plan have been adequate and appropriate as to all parties affected or to be affected by the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby; and the Bankruptcy Court having found that the record of these Chapter 11 Cases and the legal and factual bases set forth in the documents filed in support of Confirmation of the Plan and all evidence proffered or adduced establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and after due deliberation thereon and good cause appearing therefor, and for the additional reasons set forth on the record at the hearings held on November 12, 2025 and November 17, 2025, and as may be further supplemented in a subsequent Memorandum Opinion to be issued within the time permitted by this Court's Local Rule 8003-2, the Bankruptcy Court hereby makes and issues the following findings of fact and conclusions of law, and orders:

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED FOUND, ADJUDGED, DECREED, AND ORDERED THAT:

A. Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law

1. The findings of fact and the conclusions of law set forth and incorporated in this Confirmation Order constitute the Bankruptcy Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. Each finding of fact set forth or incorporated in this Confirmation Order, to the extent it is or may be deemed a conclusion of law, shall also constitute a conclusion of law. Each conclusion of law set forth or incorporated in this Confirmation Order, to the extent it is or may be deemed a finding of fact, shall also constitute a finding of fact.

B. Jurisdiction, Venue, Core Proceeding

2. The Bankruptcy Court has subject matter jurisdiction over this matter under sections 157 and 1334 of title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1-4881 (the "Judicial Code"), and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware*, dated February 29, 2012. The Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction to determine whether the Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and should be confirmed. Venue is proper before the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 1408 and 1409 of the Judicial Code. Confirmation of the Plan is a core proceeding within the meaning of section 157(b)(2) of the Judicial Code.

C. Eligibility for Relief

3. The Debtors were at all times during these Chapter 11 Cases and continue to be entities eligible for relief under section 109 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Debtors and the Committee (the "Plan Proponents") are proper proponents of the Plan under section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Commencement and Joint Administration of these Chapter 11 Cases

4. On the Petition Date, the Debtors commenced these Chapter 11 Cases by filing voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. On August 9, 2023, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order (I) Directing the Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 169], authorizing the joint administration and procedural consolidation of these Chapter 11 Cases in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b). Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have continued to manage their businesses and their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No request for the appointment of a trustee or examiner has been made in these Chapter 11 Cases.

E. Committee Appointment

5. On August 16, 2023 and as amended on May 20, 2024 and February 4, 2025, the U.S. Trustee appointed the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “Committee”) [Docket Nos. 269, 3430, and 5615] pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code, which Committee currently consists of (i) BNSF Railway, (ii) RFT Logistics LLC, (iii) Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, (iv) International Brotherhood of Teamsters, (v) Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund, (vi) New York State Teamsters Pension and Health Funds, and (vii) Mr. Armando Rivera, c/o Raisner Roupinian LLP.⁶

F. Objections

6. This Bankruptcy Court takes judicial notice of the docket of these Chapter 11 Cases maintained by the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, all pleadings and

⁶ Michelin North America, Inc., an initial member of the Committee, resigned from the Committee on May 20, 2024. See *First Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 3430]. Daimler Trucks, N.A., an initial member of the Committee, resigned from the Committee on February 4, 2025. See *Second Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5615].

other documents filed and orders entered thereon. The Bankruptcy Court also takes judicial notice of all evidence proffered or adduced and all arguments made at the hearings held before the Bankruptcy Court during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases. Any resolution of objections to Confirmation explained on the record in these Chapter 11 Cases is hereby incorporated by reference. All unresolved objections, statements, informal objections, and reservations of rights (except with respect to unresolved cure amounts), if any, related to Confirmation of the Plan are overruled on the merits.

G. Plan Supplement

7. The documents identified in the Plan Supplement were filed as required, and notice of such documents was appropriate and satisfactory based upon the circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases and was in compliance with the provisions of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement Order, the Bankruptcy Code, and the Bankruptcy Rules. All parties required to be given notice of the documents identified in the Plan Supplement have been provided due, proper, timely, and adequate notice and have had an opportunity to appear and be heard with respect thereto. The transmittal and notice of the Plan Supplement (and all documents identified in the Plan Supplement) was appropriate and satisfactory based upon the circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases and was conducted in good faith. No other or further notice with respect to the Plan Supplement (and all documents identified in the Plan Supplement) is necessary or shall be required. All documents included in the Plan Supplement are integral to, part of, and incorporated by reference into the Plan. Subject to the terms of the Plan (including the review and consent rights of certain parties as set forth in the Plan), the Debtors reserve the right to alter, amend, update, or modify the Plan Supplement in accordance with the terms of the Plan, this Confirmation Order, the Bankruptcy Code, and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Disclosure Statement Order

8. On September 15, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order, which, among other things, (a) approved (i) the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information within the meaning of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3017, (ii) the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, and (iii) the Solicitation Packages, (b) set October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the Plan Objection Deadline, (c) set October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the Voting Deadline, (d) set October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the Opt-In Deadline, and (e) set November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, as the date and time for the Confirmation Hearing. Pursuant to the Voting Extension Notice, the Voting Deadline was extended to October 30, 2025 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. The period during which the Debtors solicited acceptances to the Plan is a reasonable and adequate period of time for Holders of Claims in Class 5 (the “Voting Class”) to have made an informed decision to accept or reject the Plan.

I. Solicitation and Notice

9. The Plan was solicited in good faith and in compliance with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

10. As described in the Voting Report, the Solicitation Packages were transmitted and served in compliance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”), and the Disclosure Statement Order. The solicitation of votes on the Plan complied with the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, was appropriate and satisfactory based upon the circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases, was conducted in “good faith” within the meaning of section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and was in compliance with sections 1125 and 1126 and all other

applicable sections of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations.

11. As described in the Voting Report and the Affidavits, all parties required to be given notice of the Confirmation Hearing (including the deadline for filing and serving objections to Confirmation of the Plan) have been provided due, proper, timely, and adequate notice and have had an opportunity to appear and be heard with respect thereto. Such notice was adequate and sufficient pursuant to section 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 3017, and 3020, and other applicable law and rules, and no other or further notice is or shall be required.

J. Voting Report

12. Prior to the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors filed the Voting Report. The procedures used to tabulate the Ballots were fair, in good faith, and conducted in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations.

13. As set forth in the Plan, Holders of Claims the Voting Class for each of the Debtors were eligible to vote on the Plan pursuant to the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.⁷ Holders of Claims in Classes 1, 2, 3, 4A, and 4B are Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to accept the Plan and, therefore, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 6, 7, 8, and 9 are Impaired and conclusively deemed to reject the Plan and, therefore, are not entitled to vote on the Plan. In addition, Holders of Claims or Interests that are subject to a pending objection filed by the Debtors are not entitled to vote the disputed portion of their Claim or Interest.

⁷ For the avoidance of doubt, any Holder of a General Unsecured Claim that elected on its Ballot to opt into Class 4B – the Convenience Class shall have such Claim treated as a Convenience Class Claim and be deemed to accept the Plan.

14. As evidenced by the Voting Report, Class 5 voted to accept the Plan.

K. Bankruptcy Rule 3016

15. The Plan is dated and identifies the Entities submitting it, thereby satisfying Bankruptcy Rule 3016(a). The Debtors appropriately filed the Disclosure Statement and the Plan with the Bankruptcy Court, thereby satisfying Bankruptcy Rule 3016(b).

L. Burden of Proof

16. The Debtors have met their burden of proving the applicable elements of sections 1129(a) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code by a preponderance of the evidence, which is the applicable evidentiary standard for Confirmation of the Plan.

M. Plan Modifications

17. Pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, the modifications to the Plan after solicitation of the Plan, as reflected in the Plan or in this Confirmation Order (including any modifications announced on the record of the Confirmation Hearing) (the “Plan Modifications”), constitute technical or clarifying changes, changes with respect to particular Claims by agreement with Holders of such Claims or their authorized representatives, or modifications that do not otherwise materially or adversely affect or change the treatment of any other Claim under the Plan. Subsequent to filing the solicitation version of the Plan [Docket No. 7619, Exhibit A] on September 16, 2025, the Debtors made certain Plan Modifications, which are reflected in the version of the Plan attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Plan Modifications were made to address objections and informal comments received from various parties in interest. The Plan Modifications do not materially or adversely affect the treatment of any Claim against or Interest in any of the Debtors under the Plan. After giving effect to the Plan Modifications, the Plan continues to satisfy the requirements of sections 1122 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, and notice of the Plan Modifications was adequate and appropriate under the facts and circumstances

of these Chapter 11 Cases. In accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3019, the Plan Modifications do not require additional disclosure under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code or the resolicitation of votes under section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and they do not require that Holders of Claims be afforded an opportunity to cast new votes on the Plan or change previously cast acceptances or rejections of the Plan. Accordingly, all modifications to the Plan or Plan Supplement made after the Voting Deadline are hereby approved pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

18. No Holder of a Claim who has voted to accept the Plan shall be permitted to change its vote as a consequence of the Plan Modifications. Accordingly, the Plan is properly before the Bankruptcy Court and all votes cast with respect to the Plan prior to such Plan Modifications shall be binding and shall apply with respect to the Plan. In accordance with section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, all Holders of Claims who voted to accept the Plan or who are conclusively presumed to accept the Plan are deemed to have accepted the Plan as modified, revised, supplemented, or otherwise amended, and all Holders of Claims and Interests who are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan are deemed to have rejected the Plan as modified, revised, supplemented, or otherwise amended.

N. Compliance with the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 1125 and 1127)

19. The Debtors have complied with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Plan. The requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code have been satisfied.

O. Plan Compliance with the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129)

20. The Plan complies with all applicable provisions of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

a) Compliance with Applicable Provisions of the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(1))

21. The Plan complies with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code as required by section 1129(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 1122 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition, the Plan is dated and identifies the Entities submitting it, thereby satisfying Bankruptcy Rule 3016(a).

i. Proper Classification (11 U.S.C. §§ 1122 and 1123(a)(1))

22. The Plan satisfies sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the classification of Claims and Interests under the Plan is proper under the Bankruptcy Code. Article III of the Plan provides for the separate classification of Claims and Interests into nine Classes, based on differences in the legal nature or priority of such Claims and Interests (other than General Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, and Professional Fee Claims, which are addressed in Article II of the Plan, and payment of U.S. Trustee statutory fees, which is addressed in Article XIII of the Plan, all of which are not required to be designated as separate Classes pursuant to section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code). Valid business, factual, and legal reasons exist for the separate classification of the various Classes of Claims and Interests created under the Plan. The classifications were not promulgated for any improper purpose, and the creation of such Classes does not unfairly discriminate between or among Holders of Claims or Interests. In accordance with section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, each Class of Claims and Interests contains only Claims or Interests that are substantially similar to the other Claims or Interests within that Class. The Plan, therefore, satisfies the requirements of sections 1122(a), 1122(b), and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

ii. Specified Unimpaired and Impaired Classes (11 U.S.C. §§ 1123(a)(2) and 1123(a)(3))

23. The Plan satisfies sections 1123(a)(2) and 1123(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. Article III of the Plan specifies that Claims in Classes 1, 2, 3, 4A, and 4B are Unimpaired. Article III of the Plan also specifies the treatment of Class 5, the Impaired Class entitled to vote on the Plan. Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 6, 7, 8, and 9 are Impaired under the Plan and are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan.

iii. No Discrimination (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(4))

24. The Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1123(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code. Article III of the Plan provides the same treatment for each Claim or Interest within a particular Class unless the Holder of a particular Claim or Interest has agreed to a less favorable treatment with the Plan Proponents or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement with respect to such Claim or Interest.

iv. Implementation of the Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(5))

25. The Plan and the various documents included in the Plan Supplement (collectively, the “Plan Documents”) satisfy the requirements of section 1123(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan and the Plan Documents provide, in detail, adequate and proper means for the Plan’s implementation, including by providing for, among other things, the creation of the Liquidating Trust, and the appointment of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers.

v. Non-Voting Equity Securities (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(6))

26. The Plan does not provide for the issuance of equity or other securities by the Debtors. To the extent the beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust are deemed to be “securities” as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act, section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code,

and applicable state securities laws, such beneficial interests shall not be non-voting equity securities. Accordingly, the Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code.

vi. Designation of Directors and Officers (11 U.S.C. § 1123(a)(7))

27. The Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1123(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan discharges all of the Debtors' officers, directors, members, and managers from their duties effective as of the Effective Date without any further action. The Plan further provides for the dissolution of the Debtors, the appointment of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, and the appointment of the Liquidating Trustee. The identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers are disclosed in the First Amended Plan Supplement.

vii. Discretionary Contents of the Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1123(b))

28. The Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The other provisions of the Plan are appropriate and consistent with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

(a) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (11 U.S.C. § 1123(b)(2))

29. Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, Article V.A of the Plan provides that, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, shall be deemed automatically rejected, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (1) is identified on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (2) is the subject of a motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Executory Contract that is pending on the Effective Date; (3) is a contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (4) is a directors and officers insurance policy; (5) is a Third-Party Sale Transaction

Document; or (6) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned in connection with a Third-Party Sale Transaction and pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents.

30. Neither the Plan nor this Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' or the Estates' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule in the Plan Supplement.

31. The Debtors' determinations regarding the assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases are based on and within the sound business judgment of the Debtors, are necessary to the implementation of the Plan and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, Holders of Claims or Interests, and other parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases.

(b) Settlement, Releases, Exculpation, Injunction, and Preservation of Claims and Causes of Action (11 U.S.C. § 1123(b)(3))

32. **Debtor Release.** Consistent with sections 157 and 1334(a) and (b) of title 28 of the United States Code, and sections 105(a), 1123(b)(3), and 1123(b)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction and constitutional adjudicatory authority to approve the release set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan (the "Debtor Release"). The Debtor Release is an essential component of the Plan. The scope of the Debtor Release is appropriately tailored under the facts and circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtor Release is given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing.

33. The Debtor Release represents a valid exercise of the Debtors' business judgment and is the result of a good-faith and arm's-length negotiation between sophisticated parties that

had representation from able counsel and advisors. The Debtor Release appropriately offers protection to parties that participated in the Debtors' chapter 11 process, and such participation in these Chapter 11 Cases is critical to the Debtors' successful emergence from bankruptcy. Each of the Released Parties shares a common goal with the Debtors in seeing the Plan succeed and implementing the transactions contemplated in the Plan. The evidence establishes that the Debtors conducted a thorough analysis of the Debtors' claims and causes of action in determining to grant the Debtor Release and that the Debtors have satisfied the business judgment standard in granting the Debtor Release under the Plan.

34. Entry of this Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (a) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including the Released Parties' contribution to facilitating the Liquidation Transactions and implementing the Plan; (b) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (c) in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, the Liquidating Trust, and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (d) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (e) given and made after due notice and opportunity for a hearing; and (f) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Debtors' Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

35. **Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests.** Consistent with sections 157 and 1334(a) and (b) of title 28 of the United States Code, and sections 105(a), 1123(b)(3), and 1123(b)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction and constitutional adjudicatory authority to approve the release set forth in Article IX.C of the Plan (the "Third-Party

Release”). The Third-Party Release is given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing.

36. The Third-Party Release is consensual with respect to the Releasing Parties. The Ballots sent to all Holders of Claims and Interests entitled to vote, the Non-Voting Status Notices sent to Holders of Claims and Interests not entitled to vote, the Notice to Disputed Claim Holders sent to Holders of Claims and Interests subject to pending objection by the Debtors, the Plan Supplement Notice, Notices of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and the Confirmation Hearing Notice sent to parties in interest unambiguously provided in bold letters that the Third-Party Release was contained in the Plan. Such parties in interest were provided due and adequate notice of these Chapter 11 Cases, the Plan, the Third-Party Release, and the deadline to object to confirmation of the Plan, were provided the opportunity to opt in to the Third-Party Release, and were properly informed that the Holders of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors that checked the “Opt-In” box on their timely submitted Ballot, or did not vote on the Plan but checked the “Opt-In” box on their timely submitted Opt-In Form, would be deemed to have expressly, unconditionally, generally, individually, and collectively consented to the release of all Claims and Causes of Action against the Debtors and the Released Parties to the extent set forth in and consistent with the terms of the Plan. Additionally, the release provisions of the Plan were conspicuous, emphasized with boldface type in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Ballots, and the Non-Voting Status Notices. Thus, the Third-Party Release is consensual as to those Releasing Parties that opted into the Third-Party Release as described above.

37. Entry of this Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that

the Third-Party Release is: (a) consensual; (b) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (c) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (d) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims and Causes of Action released by the Third-Party Release; (e) in the best interests of the Debtors and the Estates; (f) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (g) given and made after due notice and opportunity for a hearing; (h) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (i) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third-Party Release.

38. **Exculpation.** Consistent with sections 157 and 1334(a) and (b) of title 28 of the United States Code, and sections 105(a), 1123(b)(3), and 1123(b)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction and authority to approve the exculpation set forth in Article IX.D of the Plan (the "Exculpation"). The Exculpation is essential to the Plan. The evidence before the Bankruptcy Court demonstrates that the Exculpated Parties owed and complied with their fiduciary duties to the Debtors and their Estates in their willingness and efforts to support the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases. The Exculpation appropriately affords protection to the Exculpated Parties who participated in and contributed to the Debtors' chapter 11 process consistent with their fiduciary duties, and it is appropriately tailored to protect the Exculpated Parties from, among other things, inappropriate litigation.

39. **Injunction.** Sections 105(a), 1123(b)(3), and 1123(b)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code permit issuance of the injunction provisions set forth in Article IX.E of the Plan (the "Injunction") and are within the jurisdiction of this Bankruptcy Court under sections 1334(a), 1334(b), and 1334(d) of the Judicial Code. The Injunction is essential to the Plan and is necessary to implement the Plan and to preserve and enforce the Debtor Release, the Third-Party Release, and the

Exculpation provisions in Article IX of the Plan. Such Injunction is appropriately tailored to achieve those purposes.

40. Except as otherwise provided herein, as of the Effective Date, all releases, exculpations, and injunctions set forth in the Plan and this Confirmation Order shall be effective and binding on all Persons. Accordingly, the Plan is consistent with section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.

41. **Retained Causes of Action.** The Retained Causes of Action, set forth in the Plan Supplement are essential to the Plan and appropriate under the facts and circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases. Additionally, and in accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Retained Causes of Action are preserved and transferred to the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date.

viii. Cure of Defaults (11 U.S.C. § 1123(d))

42. Article V.C of the Plan provides for the satisfaction of Cure Claims associated with each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed in accordance with section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. Any monetary defaults under each Assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan (it being understood that the assumption and assignment of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents shall be authorized and governed by the Bidding Procedures Order and applicable Sale Order, and, in the event of any inconsistency between the Plan, the Bidding Procedures Order, and the Sale Orders concerning the assumption and assignment of such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, the terms of the applicable Sale Order shall govern and control) shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the cure amount in Cash on the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, subject to the limitation described below, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired

Leases may otherwise agree. Any disputed cure amounts will be determined in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article V.C of the Plan, and applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law. Accordingly, the Plan provides that the Debtors will cure defaults with respect to assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in accordance with section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. Thus, the Plan complies with section 1123(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

b) The Plan Proponents' Compliance with the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(2))

43. The Plan Proponents have complied with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code as required by section 1129(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, and 1128, and Bankruptcy Rules 3017, 3018, and 3019.

44. The Debtors and their agents solicited votes to accept or reject the Plan after the Bankruptcy Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order approving the Solicitation Packages and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

45. The Debtors and their agents have solicited and tabulated votes on the Plan and have participated in the activities described in section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code fairly and in good faith within the meaning of section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and in a manner consistent with the applicable provisions of the Disclosure Statement Order, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations, and are entitled to the protections afforded by section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Exculpation provisions set forth in Article IX of the Plan.

c) Plan Proposed in Good Faith (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(3))

46. The Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Plan Proponents have proposed the Plan and the Plan Documents in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law. In determining that the Plan has been proposed in good faith, the Bankruptcy Court has examined the totality of the circumstances surrounding the filing of these

Chapter 11 Cases, the Plan itself, the process leading to its formulation, and the transactions to be implemented pursuant thereto. Consistent with the overriding purpose of chapter 11, these Chapter 11 Cases were filed, and the Plan was proposed, with the legitimate purpose of allowing the Debtors to maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates. The Plan Proponents' good faith is evident from the facts and record of these Chapter 11 Cases, the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Hearing, and all the proceedings held in these Chapter 11 Cases and before the Bankruptcy Court.

47. The Plan was proposed with the legitimate and honest purpose of maximizing the value of the Debtors' Estates and to effectuate a successful chapter 11 proceeding for the Debtors. The Plan was the product of extensive negotiations conducted at arm's-length among the Debtors and certain of their key stakeholders including, but not limited to, the Committee. Further, the Plan's classification, settlement, exculpation, release, and injunction provisions have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length, are consistent with sections 105, 1122, 1123(b)(3)(A), 1123(b)(6), 1125(e), 1129, and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and are each necessary for the Debtors to consummate a value-maximizing conclusion to these Chapter 11 Cases. Accordingly, the requirements of section 1129(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code are satisfied.

d) Payment for Services or Costs and Expenses (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(4))

48. Payments made or to be made by the Debtors for services or for costs and expenses incurred in or in connection with these Chapter 11 Cases, or in connection with the Plan and incident to these Chapter 11 Cases, have been approved by, or are subject to the approval of, the Bankruptcy Court as reasonable. The Plan, therefore, satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

e) Directors, Officers, and Insiders (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(5))

49. To the extent section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code applies to the Debtors, the Debtors have satisfied the requirements of this provision by, among other things, disclosing the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, including by disclosing the representatives for certain Managers in Exhibit E of the Fourth Amended Plan Supplement filed at Docket No. 8206.

f) No Rate Changes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(6))

50. The Plan does not contain any rate changes subject to the jurisdiction of any governmental regulatory commission and will not require governmental regulatory approval. Therefore, section 1129(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code does not apply to the Plan.

g) Best Interests of Creditors (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(7))

51. The Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code. The evidence in support of the Plan that was proffered or adduced in these Chapter 11 Cases and the facts and circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases establish that each Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests in each Class will recover as much or more value under the Plan on account of such Claim or Interest, as of the Effective Date, than the amount such Holder would receive if the Debtors were liquidated on the Effective Date under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The liquidation analysis (as described in the Disclosure Statement), and the other evidence related thereto, as supplemented by any evidence proffered or adduced in these Chapter 11 Cases (the “Liquidation Analysis”), are persuasive and credible. The Liquidation Analysis demonstrates that recoveries under the Plan are at least as high as they would be in a hypothetical liquidation. The methodology used and assumptions made in the Liquidation Analysis as supplemented by any evidence proffered or adduced in these Chapter 11 Cases, are reasonable.

h) Acceptance by Certain Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(8))

52. The Plan satisfies section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code. Class 1 (Secured Tax Claims), Class 2 (Other Secured Claims), Class 3 (Other Priority Claims), Class 4A (Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims), and Class 4B (Convenience Class Claims) are Unimpaired Classes of Claims, each of which is conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan in accordance with section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Class 5 (General Unsecured Claims) voted to accept the Plan. Class 6 (Intercompany Claims), Class 7 (Intercompany Interests), Class 8 (Interests in Yellow Corporation), and Class 9 (Section 10(b) Claims) are Impaired Classes that will not receive or retain any property under the Plan on account of the Claim in each such Class, are not entitled to vote on the Plan, and are deemed to reject the Plan (the “Deemed Rejecting Classes”). To the extent a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan. Nevertheless, as set forth below, the Debtors satisfy the requirements under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Claims that have rejected or are deemed to reject the Plan.

i) Deemed Rejecting Classes (11 U.S.C. § 1129(b))

53. Because the Plan has not been accepted by the Deemed Rejecting Classes, the Debtors seek Confirmation under section 1129(b), rather than section 1129(a)(8), of the Bankruptcy Code. Thus, although section 1129(a)(8) has not been satisfied with respect to the Deemed Rejecting Classes, the Plan is confirmable because the Plan does not discriminate unfairly and is fair and equitable with respect to the Deemed Rejecting Classes and thus satisfies section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to such Classes, as described further below.

j) Treatment of Claims Entitled to Priority Pursuant to Section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(9))

54. The treatment of Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Other Priority Claims, and Professional Fee Claims under Articles II and III of the Plan and payment of U.S. Trustee statutory fees under Article XIII of the Plan satisfies the requirements of, and complies in all respects with, section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

k) Acceptance by at Least One Impaired Class of Claims (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(10))

55. The Plan satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code. As set forth in the Voting Report, the Voting Class is Impaired, and the requisite number and amount of Claims specified under the Bankruptcy Code voted to accept the Plan, determined without including any acceptance of the Plan by any insider (as that term is defined in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code). Further, as set forth in the Voting Report, the Classes that are not entitled to receive or retain any property under the Plan are, therefore, deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code.

l) Feasibility of the Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(11))

56. The evidence proffered or adduced in these Chapter 11 Cases and in the Whittman Declaration and the Confirmation Brief: (a) is reasonable, persuasive, and credible as of the dates such evidence was prepared, presented, and/or proffered; (b) has not been controverted by other evidence; (c) establishes that the Plan is feasible; and (d) establishes that the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust will have sufficient funds available to meet their obligations under the Plan. The Plan, therefore, satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent applicable.

m) Payment of Bankruptcy Fees (11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(12))

57. Article XIII.C of the Plan provides for the payment of all Quarterly Fees payable by the Debtors under section 1930(a) of the Judicial Code. The Plan, therefore, satisfies the requirements of section 1129(a)(12) of the Bankruptcy Code.

n) Non-Applicability of Certain Sections (11 U.S.C. §§ 1129(a)(13), (14), (15), and (16))

58. The Debtors do not owe retiree benefit obligations, any domestic support obligations, are not individuals, and are not nonprofit corporations. Therefore, sections 1129(a)(13), 1129(a)(14), 1129(a)(15), and 1129(a)(16) of the Bankruptcy Code do not apply to these Chapter 11 Cases.

o) Only One Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1129(c))

59. Other than the Plan (including previous versions thereof), no other plan has been filed for the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases. The Plan, therefore, satisfies the requirements of section 1129(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

p) Principal Purpose of the Plan (11 U.S.C. § 1129(d))

60. The principal purpose of the Plan is not the avoidance of taxes or the avoidance of the application of section 5 of the Securities Act, 15 U.S.C. § 77e. The Plan, therefore, satisfies the requirements of section 1129(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

q) Not a Small Business Case (11 U.S.C. § 1129(e))

61. These Chapter 11 Cases are not small business cases, and accordingly section 1129(e) of the Bankruptcy Code is inapplicable in these Chapter 11 Cases.

r) Satisfaction of Confirmation Requirements

62. Based upon the foregoing, the Plan satisfies the requirements for plan confirmation set forth in section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Q. Implementation

63. The Plan, all documents contained in the Plan Supplement, and all other relevant and necessary documents have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length, are fair and reasonable, are supported by reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration, are in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates, and shall, upon completion of documentation and execution in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, be valid, binding, and enforceable documents and agreements not in conflict with any federal, state, or local law. The documents and agreements are essential elements of the Plan, and the Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment in determining which documents and agreements to enter into and have provided sufficient and adequate notice of such documents and agreements.

R. Good Faith Solicitation (11 U.S.C. § 1125(e))

64. The Plan Proponents have proposed the Plan in good faith, with the legitimate and honest purpose of maximizing the value of the Debtors' Estates for the benefit of their stakeholders. The Plan accomplishes this goal. Accordingly, the Debtors, the Released Parties, and the Exculpated Parties have been, are, and will continue to be acting in good faith if they proceed to: (a) consummate the Plan and the agreements, transactions, transfers, and other actions contemplated thereby, regardless of whether such agreements, transactions, transfers, and other actions are expressly authorized by this Confirmation Order; and (b) take any actions authorized and directed or contemplated by this Confirmation Order. Therefore, the Plan has been proposed in good faith to achieve a result consistent with the objectives and purposes of the Bankruptcy Code, and the aforementioned parties have also acted in good faith within the meaning of section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and are entitled to the protections afforded by section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Exculpation provision set forth in Article IX.D of the Plan. The Exculpated Parties have, and upon completion of the Plan shall be deemed to have,

participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distributions under the Plan (the “Plan Distributions”) and, therefore, are not, and on account of such Plan Distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such Plan Distributions.

S. Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

65. Pursuant to sections 365 and 1123(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan provides for the assumption or rejection of certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, effective as of the Effective Date except as otherwise provided in the Plan. The Debtors’ determinations regarding the assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases are based on and within the sound business judgment of the Debtors, are necessary to the implementation of the Plan, and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, Holders of Claims and Interests, and other parties in interest in these Chapter 11 Cases.

ORDER

BASED ON THE FOREGOING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, JUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:

A. Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law

66. The above-referenced findings of fact and conclusions of law are hereby incorporated by reference as though fully set forth in this Confirmation Order and constitute findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any finding of fact is determined to be a conclusion of law, it is deemed so, and vice versa.

B. Confirmation of the Plan

67. The Plan, attached hereto as Exhibit A, including all exhibits thereto, is hereby confirmed under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are authorized to enter into, execute, and perform under all documents and agreements related to the Plan (including all exhibits and attachments thereto and documents referred to therein, including the Plan Supplement), and the execution, delivery, and performance thereafter by the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers is hereby approved and authorized. The Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee, and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, as applicable, are authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to enter into, implement, and consummate the contracts, instruments, releases, leases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan, including, without limitation, entry into any agreements contained in the Plan Supplement, as applicable, as may be modified by the Debtors in their business judgment subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan.⁸ The terms of the Plan (including the Plan Supplement) shall be effective and binding as of the Effective Date.

68. The failure to include or refer to any particular article, section, or provision of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or any related document, agreement, or exhibit does not impair the effectiveness of that article, section, or provision; it being the intent of the Court that the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and any related document, agreement, or exhibit are approved in their entirety.

⁸ All references herein authorizing specific actions by the Liquidating Trustee are subject to any applicable provisions of the Liquidating Trust Agreement that by their terms subject the authority of the Liquidating Trustee to the oversight and direction of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers in accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement and are not intended to override such provisions.

C. Objections

69. To the extent that any objections (including any reservations of rights contained therein) to Confirmation of the Plan have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled before entry of this Confirmation Order, are not cured by the relief granted in this Confirmation Order, or have not been otherwise resolved as stated on the record at the Confirmation Hearing, all such objections (including any reservation of rights contained therein) are hereby overruled in their entirety and on the merits in all respects.

D. The Releases, Injunction, Exculpation, and Related Provisions Under the Plan

70. The release, injunction, exculpation, and related provisions set forth in Article IX of the Plan are incorporated herein in their entirety, are hereby approved and authorized in their entirety, are so ordered, and shall be immediately effective and binding upon the Effective Date without further action or notice by this Bankruptcy Court, any of the parties subject to such provisions, or any other party, including, but not limited to:

- a. **Liens.** The release of liens provisions set forth in Article IX.A of the Plan are hereby approved.
- b. **Releases by the Debtors.** The Debtor Release provisions set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan are hereby approved.
- c. **Third-Party Releases.** The Third-Party Release provisions set forth in Article IX.C of the Plan are hereby approved.
- d. **Exculpation.** The Exculpation provisions set forth in Article IX.D of the Plan are hereby approved.
- e. **Injunction.** The Injunction provisions set forth in Article IX.E of the Plan are hereby approved.

E. Classifications of Claims and Interests

71. The terms of the Plan shall govern the classification of Claims and Interests for purposes of the distributions to be made thereunder. The classifications set forth on the Ballots

tendered to or returned by the Holders of Claims or Interests in connection with voting on the Plan: (a) were set forth thereon solely for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan; (b) do not necessarily represent, and in no event shall be deemed to modify or otherwise affect, the actual classification of Claims and Interests under the Plan for distribution purposes; (c) may not be relied upon by any Holder of a Claim or Interest as representing the actual classification of such Claim or Interest under the Plan for distribution purposes; and (d) shall not be binding on the Debtors except for voting purposes.

F. Plan Supplement

72. The documents contained in the Plan Supplement, and any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto, and all documents and agreements introduced into evidence by the Debtors (including all exhibits and attachments thereto and documents referred to in the Plan Supplement), and the execution, delivery, and performance thereof by the Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, and their successors are authorized when they are finalized, executed, and delivered. Without further order or authorization of this Bankruptcy Court, the Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, and their successors are authorized and empowered to make all modifications to all documents included as part of the Plan Supplement that are consistent with the Plan. Execution versions of the documents comprising or contemplated by the Plan Supplement shall constitute legal, valid, binding, and authorized obligations of the respective parties thereto, enforceable in accordance with their terms and, to the extent applicable, shall create all mortgages, Liens, deeds of trust, pledges, and security interests purported to be created thereby to the extent set forth in this Confirmation Order.

G. Liquidation Transactions

73. On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Liquidating Trustee, subject to the oversight of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers in accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement, shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions, including, without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state law; (d) such other transactions that are required to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions; and (e) all other actions that the Liquidating Trustee determines to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law.

74. This Confirmation Order authorizes, and shall be deemed to authorize, pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan.

H. Liquidating Trust

75. The Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee will establish the Liquidating Trust on behalf of the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with the Beneficiaries to be treated for all U.S. federal, state, and local income tax purposes as the grantors and deemed owners of their respective share of the Liquidating Trust Assets for purposes of transferring the

Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust as and to the extent set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement and subject to any limitations set forth therein. The Debtors and the Estates will irrevocably transfer, assign, and deliver to the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of the Beneficiaries, all of their rights, title, and interests in the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Liquidating Trust will accept and hold the Liquidating Trust Assets in the Liquidating Trust for the benefit of the Beneficiaries, subject to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

76. On the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets will vest and be deemed to vest in the Liquidating Trust in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code or as otherwise set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement. As of the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets vested in the Liquidating Trust shall be free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, or the Confirmation Order. Upon the transfer of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and their Estates will have no reversionary or further interest in or with respect to any Liquidating Trust Assets or the Liquidating Trust. For the avoidance doubt, the transfer of the Assigned Insurance Rights to the Liquidating Trust is not an assignment of any Insurance Policy itself.

77. The Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be discharged and the Liquidating Trust shall be terminated, at such time as (1) all of the Liquidating Trust Assets have been liquidated or abandoned, (2) the Liquidating Trustee determines, with the approval of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers, that the pursuit of Retained Causes of Action is not likely to yield sufficient additional Distributable Proceeds to justify further pursuit of such Retained Causes of Action and has received Bankruptcy Court approval to abandon such Retained Causes of Action in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, (3) all objections to the Disputed Claims and, if all Allowed Claims have been paid in full including Postpetition Interest, Disputed

Interests, have been resolved, (4) all distributions required to be made by the Liquidating Trust under the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement have been made, and (5) the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors have been closed; provided, however, that in no event shall the Liquidating Trust be dissolved later than five (5) years from the Effective Date unless (x) the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion by the Liquidating Trustee within the six-month period prior to the fifth anniversary (or the end of any extension period approved by the Bankruptcy Court), determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed three (3) years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Liquidating Trust as a liquidating trust for federal income tax purposes) or (y) after the closing or dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Liquidating Trustee obtains a favorable private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service or a “should” level opinion of counsel satisfactory to the Liquidating Trustee that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Liquidating Trust as a liquidating trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in either case, is necessary to facilitate or complete the recovery and liquidation of the Liquidating Trust Assets.

I. Preservation of Causes of Action

78. In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, but subject to Article IV.N of the Plan, all Causes of Action that a Debtor or an Estate may hold against any Person or Entity, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, and whether or not specifically enumerated in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, shall immediately vest in the Liquidating Trust as of the Effective Date. As of the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee, subject to the Liquidating Trust Agreement and the oversight and direction of the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers in accordance therewith, shall have the right, authority, and discretion to

initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment such Causes of Action and to decline to do any of the foregoing.

79. No Person or Entity (other than the Released Parties) may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or if applicable, the Liquidating Trustee, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against it. The Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Person or Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, including Article IX of the Plan.

J. Cancellation of Securities and Agreements

80. On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan: (1) the obligations of the Debtors under any loan document and any other certificate, Security, share, note, bond, indenture, credit agreement, purchase right, option, warrant, or other instrument, agreement or document directly or indirectly evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors giving rise to any Claim or Interest shall be cancelled as to the Debtors and their Affiliates, and neither the Debtors nor the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall have any continuing obligations thereunder; and (2) the obligations of the Debtors and their Affiliates pursuant, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, credit agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the shares, certificates, notes, bonds (but not including any surety bonds issued on behalf of any of the Debtors), indentures, credit agreements, purchase rights, options, warrants, or other instruments, agreements, or documents evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors shall be released and cancelled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no executory contract or unexpired lease (i) that has been, or will be, assumed pursuant

to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) relating to a Claim that was paid in full prior to the Effective Date, shall be terminated or cancelled on the Effective Date.

K. Corporate Action

81. Upon the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, all actions contemplated by the Plan, regardless of whether taken before, on, or after the Effective Date, shall be deemed authorized and approved by the Bankruptcy Court in all respects, including, as applicable: (1) the implementation of the Liquidation Transactions; (2) the establishment of the Liquidating Trust and execution of the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (3) the funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (4) all other actions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.J shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

82. From entry of this Confirmation Order, before, on or after the Effective Date (as appropriate), but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all matters provided for under the Plan that would otherwise require approval of the stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor under the Plan, including (a) the adoption, execution, delivery, and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments and other agreements or documents related to the Plan, and (b) the adoption, execution, and implementation of other matters provided for under the Plan involving any Debtor or organizational structure of any Debtor, shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect before, on or after the Effective Date (as applicable), under applicable non-bankruptcy law, without any further vote, consent, approval, authorization, or other action by such stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor or notice to, order of, or hearing before, the Bankruptcy Court.

L. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions

83. On and after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Confirmation Order, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, or the Confirmation Order.

M. Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees

84. To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to the Liquidating Trust or to any other Entity, or from the Liquidating Trust to a Beneficiary) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity security, property, or other interest in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust; (2) any Third-Party Sale Transaction; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; or (5) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate or bulk transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forgo the collection of any such tax or

governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment.

85. All filing or recording officers (or any other Entity with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

N. Compliance with Tax Requirements

86. In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

O. Director and Officer Liability Insurance; Other Insurance

87. On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors, with the reasonable consent of the Committee, shall maintain tail coverage for existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the

six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than the Debtors' existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies and with an aggregate limit of liability upon the Effective Date of no less than the aggregate limit of liability under the existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies upon placement.

88. On and after the Effective Date, all officers, directors, agents, or employees who served in such capacity at any time before the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies in effect or purchased as of the Effective Date for the full term of such D&O Liability Insurance Policies regardless of whether such officers, directors, agents, and/or employees remain in such positions as of the Effective Date, in each case, to the extent set forth in such D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

89. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in the Plan or this Confirmation Order shall in any way impair the Liquidating Trust's ability on and after the Effective Date to assert on behalf of the Debtors or the Estates any Assigned Insurance Rights or Retained Causes of Action, including with respect to the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In no event shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to indemnify any officer, director, agent or employee of the Debtors, nor shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to satisfy or pay any deductible, retention, or other financial obligation under the Insurance Policies. The Liquidating Trust shall be responsible for monitoring and preserving the ability to maintain claims that are Assigned Insurance Rights against the Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall provide reasonable cooperation necessary to maximizing the value of the Assigned Insurance Rights.

P. Treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

90. The provisions governing the treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases set forth in Article V of the Plan (including the procedures regarding any and all disputes

concerning the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection, as applicable, of such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) are hereby approved in their entirety.

91. On the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, shall be deemed automatically rejected, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (1) is identified on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (2) is the subject of a motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Executory Contract that is pending on the Effective Date; (3) is a contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (4) is a directors and officers insurance policy; (5) is a Third-Party Sale Transaction Document; or (6) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned in connection with a Third-Party Sale Transaction and pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents.

92. Entry of this Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' or the Estates' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Liquidating Trustee. Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to Article V.A of the Plan or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, which has not been assigned to a third party prior to the Effective Date, shall revert in and be fully

enforceable by the Liquidating Trustee in accordance with its terms, except as such terms are modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption under applicable federal law.

Q. Provisions Governing Distributions

93. The procedures governing Plan Distributions contained in Article VI of the Plan are hereby approved in their entirety. Except as otherwise set forth in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, the Plan Distributions shall be made by the Disbursing Agent to make or facilitate the Plan Distributions.

R. Procedures for Resolving Disputed, Contingent, and Unliquidated Claims or Equity Interests

94. The procedures for resolving disputed, contingent, and unliquidated claims or equity interests contained in Article VII of the Plan are hereby approved in their entirety.

S. Claims Administration

95. In accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall have the exclusive authority: (1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises.

96. The Debtors, up to the Effective Date, and the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, shall be responsible and obligated to maintain the Claims Register, to administer and adjust the Claims Register in regard to allowance of Claims. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, will maintain the retention of the Claims and Noticing Agent.

97. Any objections to Claims shall be Filed by the Liquidating Trustee on or before the later of (1) one-hundred eighty (180) days after the Effective Date and (2) such other period of

limitation as may be specifically fixed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, subject to a notice and objection period, for objecting to such Claims; *provided, however*, any party in interest (other than the Liquidating Trustee) may file an objection to a Claim, (a) with respect to Claims filed by the Confirmation Date and which have not already been subject to a Claim objection, in whole or in part, on or before the date that is ninety (90) days after the Confirmation Date and (b) with respect to any new Claim not filed by the Confirmation Date, ninety (90) days after the date of filing of such new Claim; *provided, further*, nothing set forth in this sentence shall alter, modify, or diminish the procedural or substantive rights, claims and defenses of the Debtors, the Committee, the Liquidating Trustee or the Holder of any Claim subject to an objection (including the right of a Holder of a Claim that has already been subject to a Claim objection to argue that any objection is untimely). For the avoidance of doubt, Administrative Claims are subject to the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date and the period of limitation set forth herein shall not apply to Administrative Claims.

T. Provisions Relating to the Texas Comptroller

98. The following provisions of this Confirmation Order will govern the treatment of the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the “Texas Comptroller”) concerning the duties and responsibilities of the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust relating to all unclaimed property presumed abandoned (the “Texas Unclaimed Property”) under Texas Property Code, Title 6, Chapters 72-76 and other applicable Texas laws (the “Texas Unclaimed Property Laws”):

99. On or within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall review their books and records and turn over to the Texas Comptroller all known Texas Unclaimed Property presumed abandoned before the Petition Date and reflected in property reports delivered by the Debtors to the Texas Comptroller under the Texas Unclaimed Property Laws (the “Reported Unclaimed Property”). With respect to such Reported Unclaimed Property, the Texas Comptroller

will not seek payment of any interest or penalty by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust. Nothing in the Plan or this Confirmation Order shall convert the Texas Unclaimed Property to property of the Debtors estates or vest such property in the Liquidating Trust and the Texas Unclaimed Property shall continue to be held by the Debtors or Liquidating Trust until such time it is presumed abandoned, at which time the Texas Unclaimed Property shall be reported and remitted to the Texas Comptroller in accordance with the Texas Unclaimed Property Laws; *provided, however*, that the foregoing does not prejudice the Debtors' or the Liquidating Trust's right or ability to challenge the determination of what property constitutes Texas Unclaimed Property.

100. Notwithstanding section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the any injunction provided in the Plan, after the Effective Date, the Texas Comptroller and its agents may commence an audit of the Debtors in accordance with the Texas Unclaimed Property Laws (the "Texas Unclaimed Property Audit") and pursue recovery of any unremitted Texas Unclaimed Property identified pursuant to the Texas Unclaimed Property Audit. To the extent reasonably practicable, the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust shall fully cooperate with the Auditors to enable them to accurately and timely perform the Texas Unclaimed Property Audit by making the entities' employees, professionals, books, and records reasonably available during normal business hours. Upon completion of the Texas Unclaimed Property Audit, the Texas Comptroller will promptly inform the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, that such audit is complete. The Debtors and Liquidating Trust shall continue to comply with Texas Unclaimed Property Laws regarding retention of records.

101. The Debtors', Liquidating Trust's, and Texas Comptroller's rights and defenses with respect to any allegations, pending matters, and/or claims asserted against the Debtors arising from or relating to the Texas Unclaimed Property Audit are hereby reserved and preserved;

provided, however, that upon agreement between the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust and the Texas Comptroller or a final nonpeelable determination by a court or other tribunal with jurisdiction as to the amount of unremitted Texas Unclaimed Property, if any, that is due in connection with the Texas Unclaimed Property Audit, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust shall turn over such unremitted Texas Unclaimed Property to the Texas Comptroller.

102. The Texas Comptroller may amend any Proofs of Claim in these Chapter 11 Cases following the Effective Date as a result of the filing of any property reports or in the ordinary course of the Texas Unclaimed Property Audit.

103. Nothing herein precludes Debtors or Liquidating Trust from compliance with continued obligations pursuant to Texas Unclaimed Property Laws.

U. Provisions Relating to the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, Revenue Accounting Division

104. Notwithstanding any term in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary: (i) the Texas Comptroller's setoff rights are preserved under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) pursuant to section 503(b)(1)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Texas Comptroller shall not be required to file a request for payment of any amounts coming due to the Texas Comptroller postpetition; (iii) all taxes coming due to the Texas Comptroller postpetition shall be paid when due under non-bankruptcy law; and (iv) the bankruptcy shall have no effect on the Texas Comptroller's rights as to non-Debtor third parties.

105. The Texas Comptroller has filed an amended Sales and Use Tax proof of claim [POC No. 6045] in the amount of \$525,082.98. In accordance with POC No. 6045, the Texas Comptroller shall have an Allowed Priority Tax Claim in the amount of \$311,835.60. To the extent this claim is not paid in full on or before the Effective Date, it shall be paid in full, at minimum, in accordance with section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code by regular quarterly

installment payments in cash, beginning on the first day of the month following the Effective Date, over a period not to exceed five years after the date of the order of relief under section 301 of the Bankruptcy Code, and with interest in accordance with section 511 of the Bankruptcy Code and Texas Tax Code Section 111.060(b) (currently 8.50%) accruing from the Effective Date.

106. In accordance with POC No. 6045, the Texas Comptroller shall have an Allowed General Unsecured Claim in the amount of \$213,247.38. The Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive the same treatment and distribution as all other general unsecured claims, as contemplated under the Plan.

V. Provisions Relating to Walmart

107. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan (including, Article IX.E), the Plan Supplement or this Confirmation Order, to the extent that Walmart Inc. (“Walmart”) holds rights or claims of setoff and/or recoupment, such rights and claims are fully preserved and nothing in the Plan, the Plan Supplement or this Confirmation Order shall operate to negatively impact any such rights or claims. The Debtors’ and/or the Liquidating Trust’s rights to object to, or dispute any, alleged rights or claims of setoff of recoupment of Walmart are fully preserved.

W. Provisions Relating to Corcentric

108. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan (including Article IX.E), the Plan Supplement or this Confirmation Order, to the extent that Corcentric, LLC a/k/a Pinnacle Fleet Solutions (“Corcentric”) holds rights or claims of setoff and/or recoupment, such rights and claims are fully preserved and nothing in the Plan, the Plan Supplement or this Confirmation Order shall operate to negatively impact any such rights or claims. The Debtors’ and/or the Liquidating Trust’s rights to object to, or dispute any, alleged rights or claims of setoff of recoupment of Corcentric are fully preserved.

X. Provisions Relating to Sureties and Surety Bonds

109. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation Order, the Plan, any Plan Supplement, any Liquidating Trust Agreement, any Asset Purchase Agreements entered into in relation to these bankruptcy cases, any other documents incorporated into or related to the foregoing, or any amendments to the foregoing: (a) nothing shall bar, release, impair, expand, alter, modify, amend, limit, enjoin, prime, or subordinate, nor shall permit or otherwise effectuate a sale, assumption and assignment, substitution, or any other transfer of, (i) the surety bonds (the “Existing Surety Bonds”) executed for or on behalf of any of the Debtors by Westchester Fire Insurance Company, Argonaut Insurance Company, Atlantic Specialty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, Arch Insurance Company, Protective Insurance Company, or any of the foregoing’s parent companies, affiliates, and/or successors (each, in its capacity as an issuer of an Existing Surety Bond, a “Surety”, and collectively, in their respective capacities as issuers of Existing Surety Bonds, the “Sureties”), (ii) any indemnity agreements or other agreements between any Surety and any Debtor in these bankruptcy cases related to the Existing Surety Bonds (the “Surety Indemnity Agreements”), (iii) any cash, cash equivalents, accounts, letters of credit, other collateral, or proceeds of any of the foregoing (the “Surety Collateral”), (iv) any agreements related to the Surety Collateral (collectively with the Surety Indemnity Agreements and Existing Surety Bonds, the “Surety Agreements”), (v) the terms, conditions, rights, claims, defenses, and/or obligations of, to, or under the Surety Agreements or related to the Surety Collateral; and (b) nothing shall obligate the Sureties to release any Surety Collateral to the Debtors, any Liquidating Trust established under the Plan, or any Liquidating Trustee or Disbursing Agent, except to the extent consistent with the Surety Agreements after reimbursement of the Sureties with any Surety Collateral; and (c) for the avoidance of doubt, the Sureties have

not nor shall be deemed to have opted into any Third-Party Release under the Plan, and the Sureties are not nor shall be deemed to be Releasing Parties under the Plan.

Y. Provisions Relating to Chubb Companies

110. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any other Definitive Documents, any bar date notice or claim objection, any other document related to any of the foregoing, or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court (including, without limitation, any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening, grants an injunction, discharge or release, confers Bankruptcy Court jurisdiction, or requires a party to opt out of any releases); *provided, however*, except as explicitly provided in this paragraph 107, nothing set forth below shall alter or modify Article IV.M and Article VIII.C of the Plan:

- (a) subject to applicable law, on the Effective Date, all insurance policies issued by ACE American Insurance Company, ACE Property and Casualty Insurance Company, Bankers Standard Insurance Company, Illinois Union Insurance Company, Indemnity Insurance Company of North America, Insurance Company of North America, Westchester Surplus Lines Insurance Company, Federal Insurance Company and/or any of their respective U.S.-based affiliates and the predecessors and successors of each of the foregoing (collectively, and solely in their capacities as insurers and/or third-party administrators of one or more of the Debtors, the “Chubb Companies”) to or that provide coverage to any of the Debtors (or any of their predecessors) at any time and for all lines of coverage (including, without limitation, all employee benefit plan fiduciary dishonesty policies), all extensions and/or renewals thereof, and all agreements, documents or instruments related thereto (each as amended, modified or supplemented and including any exhibit or addenda thereto, collectively, the “Chubb Insurance Program”) shall vest, unaltered and in their entirety with the Liquidating Trust (other than D&O Liability Insurance Policies, issued by the Chubb Companies, which shall be assumed pursuant to sections 105 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code by the Liquidating Trust and are subject to the provisions of Article IV.M of the Plan, except that for the avoidance of doubt, any and all monetary obligations due to the Chubb Companies shall survive and vest in the Liquidating Trust as provided for in this paragraph and shall be satisfied pursuant to subsection (b) below), and all debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Debtors (and, after the Effective Date, of the Liquidating Trust) under the Chubb Insurance Program, whether arising before or after the Effective Date, shall survive and shall not be amended, modified, waived,

released, discharged or impaired, and all such debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Debtors (and, after the Effective Date, of the Liquidating Trust) shall be satisfied by the Liquidating Trust in the ordinary course of business (except with respect to monetary obligations which shall be satisfied pursuant to subsection (b) below) and the Chubb Companies shall not need to or be required to file or serve any objection to a proposed cure amount or a request, application, Claim, proof or motion for payment or allowance of any Claim or Administrative Claim and shall not be subject to any bar date or similar deadline governing cure amounts, Proofs of Claim or Administrative Claims; *for the avoidance of doubt*, except as provided under applicable law or under the Chubb Insurance Program, nothing requires or obligates the Chubb Companies to pay any amounts within a self-insured retention;

- (b) any payment, pecuniary, reimbursement or other financial or monetary obligations of the Debtors, their Estates or the Liquidating Trust owing to the Chubb Companies under the Chubb Insurance Program, including, but not limited to, subrogation rights, if any, against the Debtors pursuant to the Chubb Insurance Program, and reimbursement for payments within a deductible or self-insured retention, shall be satisfied in full dollars first from existing collateral and/or security, if any, held by the Chubb Companies, including any and all letters of credit, cash, trusts, accounts, credits, and other collateral and security and the proceeds of any of the foregoing provided to or held by the Chubb Companies in relation to the Chubb Insurance Program (collectively, the “Chubb Collateral”) in the ordinary course, and pursuant to the terms of the Chubb Insurance Program and, with respect to the Chubb Collateral (including, the Chubb Companies rights to draw on or against, use or apply any or all of the Chubb Collateral) pursuant to the Chubb Insurance Program and applicable non-bankruptcy law, which shall be subject to the Chubb Companies’ defense to payment in favor of the Chubb Companies under the Chubb Insurance Program if applicable; *provided, for the avoidance of doubt*, the Chubb Companies’ rights against or interest in (including any valid, enforceable, perfected, and non-avoidable security interests in and liens on) the Chubb Collateral are specifically reserved and preserved and nothing in the Plan or this Order shall release the Chubb Companies’ interest in and liens on the Chubb Collateral; *provided, further*, that the Liquidating Trust shall provide the Chubb Companies’ counsel of record in the Chapter 11 Cases 60-calendar-days’ notice of its intention to make final distributions and/or close the Chapter 11 Cases and the Chubb Companies shall advise counsel to the Liquidating Trust within 30-calendar-days of receiving such notice of any amounts the Chubb Companies assert are liquidated and due and owing or estimated to become due and owing and to the extent that the Chubb Collateral is insufficient to satisfy any such obligations, the Chubb Companies shall have a claim against the Debtors and their Estates, the type, priority and amount of which is to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law and shall have rights to a distribution from, the Debtors, their Estates and the Liquidating Trust, the type, priority and amount of which is to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law;

- (c) except as expressly set forth in subpart (a), hereof, nothing shall permit or otherwise effectuate a sale, assignment or other transfer of the Chubb Insurance Program and/or any collateral and/or security related thereto, any portion thereof, and/or any rights, benefits, claims, proceeds, rights to payment, or recoveries under and/or relating to the Chubb Insurance Program and/or any collateral and/or security related thereto without the prior express written consent of the Chubb Companies;
- (d) the automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunctions set forth in Article IX of the Plan, if and to the extent applicable, shall be deemed lifted without further order of this Bankruptcy Court, solely to permit: (1) claimants with valid workers' compensation claims or direct action claims against the Chubb Companies to proceed with their claims against the Chubb Companies in the appropriate judicial or administrative forum; (2) the Chubb Companies to administer, handle, defend, settle, and/or pay, in the ordinary course of business and without further order of this Bankruptcy Court, (A) any valid workers' compensation claims, (B) claims where a claimant asserts a direct claim against any of the Chubb Companies under applicable law, or an order has been entered by this Bankruptcy Court granting a claimant relief from the automatic stay and/or the injunctions set forth in Article IX of the Plan to proceed with its claim, and (C) all costs in relation to each of the foregoing; (3) the Chubb Companies to draw on or against, use or apply any or all of the Chubb Collateral at any time and to hold the proceeds thereof as security for the obligations of the Debtors (and the Liquidating Trust, as applicable) and/or apply such proceeds to the obligations of the Debtors (and the Liquidating Trust, as applicable) under the Chubb Insurance Program, take other actions relating to the Chubb Insurance Program (including canceling any insurance policy under the Chubb Insurance Program to the extent permitted under the terms of Chubb Insurance Program and applicable law), and in connection with the Chubb Collateral effectuating a setoff and/or asserting any recoupment or subrogation rights or claims against the Debtors, if any, as permitted and in accordance with the terms of the Chubb Insurance Program and applicable non-bankruptcy law; and
- (e) for the avoidance of doubt, the Chubb Companies have not, nor shall it be deemed to have opted into any Third-Party Release under the Plan, and the Chubb Companies are not, nor shall it be deemed to be, Releasing Parties or Released Parties under the Plan.

Z. Provisions Relating to New Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty Association

111. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, the New Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty Association can amend its claims after the Effective Date without being required to obtain written authorization from either the Liquidating Trustee or the Bankruptcy

Court; *provided* that the rights and defenses of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trustee, or any party in interest with respect to such amended claim(s) are preserved, including any and all rights to object to any amended claim.

AA. Provisions Relating to Terreno Leases and FLP Lease

112. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Plan, the unexpired nonresidential real property leases located at 25555 Clawiter Road, Hayward, CA (Y889) and 700 Dell Road, Carlstadt, NJ (Y126) (together, the “Terreno Leases”) and 2410 S 2700 W, Salt Lake City, Utah (Y881) (the “FLP Lease”) shall not be assigned to nor vest in the Liquidating Trust. Disposition of the Terreno Leases and the FLP Lease by the Debtors shall occur on or prior to the Effective Date.

BB. Provisions Relating to Madrona Cutter and Gulsons Cutter

113. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in the Plan or this Order reclassifies the Administrative Expense Claim (as defined in the Madrona Cutter Stipulation and Order) of Madrona Cutter L.L.C. and Gulsons Cutter, LLC, and the Administrative Expense Claim shall be treated in accordance with the *Order Approving the Joint Stipulation by and Among the Debtors and Madrona Cutter, LLC and Gulsons Cutter, LLC to Resolve Certain Administrative Claims* [Docket No. 7634] (the “Madrona Cutter Stipulation and Order”).

CC. Provisions Relating to Realterm Leases

114. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Plan, (a) the unexpired nonresidential real property leases for the premises located at 1130 S Reservoir St., Pomona, CA and at 3500 Booth Avenue, Kansas City, MO (together, the “Remaining Realterm Leases”) shall not be assigned to nor vest in the Liquidating Trust and the disposition of the Remaining Realterm Leases shall occur on or prior to the Effective Date; (b) in the event the Debtors seek an assignment of one or more of the Remaining Realterm Leases pursuant to a Third-Party Sale Transaction or

otherwise, the Debtors shall provide the applicable Realterm Landlord under that Remaining Realterm Lease with notice and the opportunity to object to such proposed assignment of the Remaining Realterm Lease in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules, as applicable, and all rights of such Realterm Landlord with respect to such relief are expressly reserved; and (c) the Realterm Landlords' rights to file a proof of claim or other application to the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any claims arising from the rejection of the Realterm Landlords' leases, including the Remaining Realterm Leases (as applicable), previously assumed by the Debtors, whether pursuant to the Plan or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, are expressly reserved; provided that the rights of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, to object to such proof of claim or other application on any basis, including the priority asserted therein, are expressly reserved.

DD. Provisions Relating to the Peak Litigation

115. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, nothing herein or in the Plan shall preclude plaintiff Jack Peak from pursuing the claims now or hereafter asserted in the action captioned *Peak v. Yellow Corporation f/k/a YRC Worldwide, Inc.*, et al., Case No. 22-cv-02278-EFM-GEB (D. Kan. 2022) against the Debtors, as defendants, and against individual defendants. Any such claims are preserved and not discharged or otherwise released or enjoined under the Plan; *provided, however*, that all rights, privileges, and defenses of the defendants with respect to any such claims and any such available and applicable insurance, if any, are preserved and reserved in all respects. Solely with respect to the Debtors, any final judgment will be paid pursuant to the Plan.

EE. Provisions Relating to Exel

116. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan (including, Article IX.E), the Plan Supplement or this Confirmation Order, to the extent Exel Inc. d/b/a DHL Supply Chain (USA) ("Exel") holds rights or claims of setoff and/or recoupment, such rights and

claims are fully preserved and nothing in the Plan, the Plan Supplement or this Confirmation Order shall operate to negatively impact any such rights or claims. The Debtors' and/or the Liquidating Trust's rights to object to, or dispute any, alleged rights or claims of setoff of recoupment of Exel are fully preserved.

FF. Provisions Relating to Local 705 International Brotherhood of Teamsters Pension Fund ("Local 705")

117. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Confirmation Order or the Plan, the rights and defenses of each Local 705 and the Debtors with respect to Local 705's disputed Multiemployer Plan Claim, including the prior assertion, preservation or waiver of any claim, right, objection, argument, or defense, as applicable, shall be unaffected and remain as is as of, and following, the Effective Date.

GG. Provisions Relating to the IRS

118. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Confirmation Order, the IRS shall not be required to file a motion or application for payment of its administrative expense claims pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 503(b)(1)(D).

119. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Confirmation Order, the IRS's right to post-petition interest on its administrative, secured, and priority claims related to all taxes is preserved and the Debtors shall make plan payments using the rate set under 11 U.S.C. § 511.

120. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Confirmation Order shall affect any valid setoff or recoupment rights of the United States of America against any of the Debtors or any successor entities, and such rights are expressly preserved, subject to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in the Plan or this Confirmation Order shall bar the IRS from exercising its non-bankruptcy rights to offset any request for a tax refund for a tax period

ending prior to the Petition Date against any prepetition claims of the United States government against any of the Debtors to the extent permitted by Section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

121. Nothing contained in the Plan, or this Confirmation Order, shall be deemed: (1) to determine the federal tax liability of any entity, including, but not limited to, the Debtors; (2) to be binding on the IRS with regard to the federal tax liabilities, tax status, or tax filing and withholding obligations of any entity, including, but not limited to, the Debtors, or with regard to the tax treatment of any item of income, gain, loss, deduction, or credit; (3) to have conferred jurisdiction upon the Bankruptcy Court to make determinations as to federal tax liabilities or to hear and determine any right to a tax refund, except as provided under Section 505 of the Bankruptcy Code and Sections 157 and 1334 of Title 28 of the United States Code; and (4) to grant any relief to any entity, including the Debtors, that the Bankruptcy Court is prohibited from granting by the Declaratory Judgment Act, 28 U.S.C. § 2201(a), or the Tax Anti-Injunction Act, 26 U.S.C. § 7421(a), including the release, discharge, satisfaction or injunction against the collection of any claim of the IRS against any entity, including the Debtors, regardless of when the claim arose, except as permitted by 11 U.S.C. § 1141(d).

HH. Provisions Relating to the Mississippi Department of Revenue

122. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Confirmation Order to the contrary:

- (a) the Mississippi Department of Revenue's (the "MDOR") setoff rights under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code and recoupment rights are preserved to the extent provided by applicable bankruptcy law, including but not limited to the Bankruptcy Code, and the Debtors' and Liquidating Trust's defenses thereto are expressly preserved;
- (b) the MDOR shall not be required to file any proofs of claim or requests for payment in the Chapter 11 Cases for any Administrative Claims for the liabilities described in section 503(b)(1)(B) and (C) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee as applicable, shall timely submit returns and remit payment, including penalties and interest, for all taxes due or coming, as required under applicable Mississippi state law;

- (c) to the extent the MDOR's Priority Tax Claims, if any, are not paid in full in cash on the Effective Date, such Priority Tax Claims shall, at a minimum, be paid by regular, quarterly installment payments in cash over a period not to exceed five years after the date of the order for relief under section 301 of the Bankruptcy Code, all as required section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code, along with non-bankruptcy interest in accordance with sections 511 and 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code and Mississippi state law, as applicable;
- (d) the statutorily mandated treatment of MDOR's Allowed Priority Tax Claims and/or any liabilities to MDOR described in section 503(b)(1)(B) and (C) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not be considered a settlement or compromise;
- (e) the MDOR may timely amend any Proof of Claim after the Effective Date or the Bar Date, whichever is later, with respect to (a) a pending audit, or (b) an audit that may be performed, with respect to any pre- or post-petition tax return; (c) following the filing of a tax return, or (d) to liquidate an unliquidated claim; and
- (f) in the event of a default in payment of Priority Tax Claims of the MDOR, the MDOR shall send written notice of default to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to the address in MDOR's records. If such default is not cured within 30 calendar days after such notice of default is mailed, the MDOR may (a) enforce the entire amount of its claim; (b) proceed with Mississippi state law remedies for collection of any amounts due and/or (c) seek such relief as may be available from the Court.

II. Provisions Relating to the Environmental Protection Agency (the "EPA")

123. Nothing in this Order or the Plan or any implementing or supplementing documents ("Plan Documents") discharges, releases, precludes, or enjoins: (i) any liability to any Governmental Unit that is not a Claim, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any environmental liabilities arising from compliance obligations at property owned or operated by the Debtors as of the Effective Date; (ii) any Claim of a Governmental Unit arising under environmental laws on or after the Effective Date; (iii) any Claim of a Governmental Unit arising under police or regulatory law that any entity would be subject to as the owner or operator of property as of or after the Effective Date; or (iv) any liability to a Governmental Unit on the part of any Person, or owner or operator of property as of or after the Effective Date; *provided, however*, with respect to the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs (as defined below) such liability shall be limited as set forth in

this Order; *provided further*, that nothing in this paragraph shall limit, supersede, or diminish the scope of any exculpation provided under Section IX.D of the Plan, except that the exculpation provisions of the Plan shall not apply to any police or regulatory liabilities to any Governmental Unit under environmental laws. Nor shall anything in this Order or the Plan or any Plan Documents enjoin or otherwise bar a Governmental Unit from asserting or enforcing, outside this Court, any liability described in the preceding sentence. With respect to the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs (as defined below), nothing in this Order or the Plan or any Plan Documents shall settle any Claim of, or liability to, a Governmental Unit arising under police or regulatory law against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee under environmental laws without the written consent of the Governmental Unit; *provided* that, if the parties are unable to reach resolution of Claims and liabilities related to the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs, the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trustee, or the Governmental Unit, as applicable, may submit such dispute to the Bankruptcy Court or District Court, as applicable, for resolution in the event of a disagreement between the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trustee and the Governmental Unit; *provided further*, that such disputes may include a dispute as to the dischargeability of any Claim of, or liability to, a Governmental Unit arising under police or regulatory law against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee under environmental laws. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that a Governmental Unit has a Claim arising under police or regulatory law against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee under environmental laws that is adjudicated to be a dischargeable Claim, such Claim shall be treated in accordance with the Plan.

124. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan, this Order, or any Plan Documents, Governmental Units' setoff rights under federal law as recognized in section 553 of the Bankruptcy

Code, and recoupment rights, shall be preserved and are unaffected. Nothing in this Order divests any tribunal of any jurisdiction it may have under police or regulatory law to interpret this Order or the Plan or Plan Documents or to adjudicate any defense asserted under this Order or the Plan or Plan Documents. For the purposes of this paragraph solely, all references to “police or regulatory liability” and “police or regulatory law” shall be interpreted consistent with 11 U.S.C. § 362(b)(4), notwithstanding the termination of the automatic stay on the Effective Date.

125. Notwithstanding any provision in this Order or the Plan or Plan Documents: (1) all USTs and ASTs that are set forth on Schedule A shall be transferred to the Liquidating Trust (the “Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs”); *provided that*, any UST or AST located on property that is sold by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust shall cease to be a Liquidating Trust UST or AST upon the entry of the applicable sale order by the Bankruptcy Court; (2) the Liquidating Trustee shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and rules governing the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs, including but not limited to those governing operations, out of service status, registration, transfer, decommissioning, closure, cleanup, and corrective action for releases relating to those USTs and ASTs; (3) the Liquidating Trustee shall address any residual liabilities, if any, including releases, with respect to the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

126. A total of \$2,700,000 million of the funds of the Liquidating Trust shall be set aside and held in trust, in a segregated account, to address any liabilities arising under subparagraphs (2) and (3); *provided*, upon (i) the closing of a sale concerning any UST/AST between the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee and a third-party purchaser and (ii) the complete transfer of all UST/AST liabilities of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee to the third-party purchaser, to the extent the asset purchase agreement provides that the third-party

purchaser shall assume any and all liabilities of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee arising from the operations of the USTs/ASTs, then the release funds allocated to the USTs/ASTs sold shall automatically become unrestricted and can be used for general purposes as set forth in the Plan; *provided further*, upon the date that is five (5) years after the Effective Date, then any remaining funds held in trust to address any liabilities arising under subparagraphs (2) and (3) shall automatically become unrestricted and can be used for general purposes as set forth in the Plan; *provided, further*, the Liquidating Trustee may seek the agreement of the applicable Governmental Unit or an order of the Bankruptcy Court or District Court, as applicable, at any time seeking the release of funds held in trust to address any liabilities arising under subparagraphs (2) and (3). The Liquidating Trustee may not abandon, pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 554(a), any USTs and ASTs without complying with all applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and rules governing the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs, including with respect to conditions in place protecting public health and safety, and without providing fourteen (14) days' written notice, by e-mail, to the federal government and applicable state Governmental Units. The Liquidating Trustee shall maintain in good order the Debtors' financial assurance and insurance coverage for all the Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs, as required under applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and rules.

127. Furthermore, with respect to the properties listed on **Schedule B**, which for the avoidance of doubt are not Liquidating Trust USTs or ASTs, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the current owner or operator (the "Owner") to promptly take necessary steps to correct any registrations still in the Debtors' name.

128. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Order, the Plan or Plan Documents, Claims of Governmental Units under environmental laws may be estimated only as permitted and provided for by and in accordance with section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. The rules and procedures for such estimation shall be determined by the Court after briefing by any interested parties, including any applicable Governmental Units.

129. To the extent that any asset purchase agreement concerning the sale of USTs/ASTs entered into between the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust or the Liquidating Trustee and a third-party purchaser provides that the third-party purchaser shall assume certain liabilities and obligations arising from the operations of the sold USTs/ASTs, Governmental Units shall succeed to the Debtors' and/or Liquidating Trust or Liquidating Trustee's rights against the third-party purchaser on account of such UST/AST liabilities, as applicable.

JJ. Conditions to Effective Date

130. The provisions governing the conditions precedent to the Effective Date set forth in Article X of the Plan are hereby approved in their entirety. The Debtors are authorized to consummate the Plan at any time after the entry of this Confirmation Order, subject to satisfaction or waiver of such provisions pursuant to their terms to the extent waivable.

KK. The Liquidating Trust

131. The provisions governing the Liquidating Trust set forth in Article VIII of the Plan are hereby approved in their entirety. The Liquidating Trust has standing to pursue the Liquidating Trust Assets on behalf of the Debtors.

LL. Retention of Jurisdiction

132. The provisions governing the retention of jurisdiction set forth in Article XII of the Plan are hereby approved in their entirety. This Bankruptcy Court may, and upon the Effective

Date shall, retain jurisdiction over the matters arising in, and under, and related to, these Chapter 11 Cases, as set forth in Article XII of the Plan.

MM. Immediate Binding Effect

133. Subject to Article X.A and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether their Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

NN. Additional Documents

134. On or before the Effective Date, the Plan Proponents may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Plan Proponents or Liquidating Trustee (subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement), as applicable, and all Holders receiving the Plan Distributions and all other parties in interest may, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

OO. Payment of Statutory Fees

135. Quarterly Fees due and payable prior to the Effective Date shall be paid by the Debtors on the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, or any entity making disbursements on behalf of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, or making disbursements on account of an obligation of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust (each, a “Disbursing Entity”),

shall be liable to pay any and all Quarterly Fees when due and payable. The Debtors shall file with the Bankruptcy Court all monthly operating reports due prior to the Effective Date when they become due, using UST Form 11-MOR. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of itself or any entity making disbursements on behalf of the Liquidating Trust, shall file with the Bankruptcy Court separate UST Form 11-PCR reports when they become due. Each and every one of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust and any Disbursing Entity shall remain obligated to pay Quarterly Fees to the Office of the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The U.S. Trustee shall not be required to file any Administrative Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, and shall not be treated as providing any release under the Plan.

PP. Reservation of Rights

136. Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan or the taking of any action by any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Holders unless and until the Effective Date has occurred.

QQ. Notices

137. On or after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. On or after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee is authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed

requests, *provided* that the Notice of the Effective Date discloses that Entities who wish to continue to receive service of filings must file a renewed request for service under Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

RR. Non-Severability of Plan Provisions

138. The provisions of the Plan, including its release, injunction, exculpation, and compromise provisions, are mutually dependent and non-severable. This Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (a) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (b) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors and the Committee, consistent with the terms set forth in the Plan; and (c) non-severable and mutually dependent.

SS. Governmental Approvals Not Required

139. This Confirmation Order shall constitute all approvals and consents required, if any, by the laws, rules, or regulations of any state or other governmental authority with respect to the implementation or consummation of the Plan and the Liquidation Transactions, including any actions necessary or appropriate for such purposes.

TT. Recording

140. The Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, hereby are authorized to deliver a notice or short form of this Confirmation Order, with the Plan attached, to any state or local recording officer.

UU. Effect of Conflict between Plan and Confirmation Order

141. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in this Confirmation Order). In the

event of an inconsistency between this Confirmation Order and the Plan or Plan Supplement, this Confirmation Order shall control.

VV. Implementing Documents

142. Each federal, state, commonwealth, local, foreign, or other governmental agency is authorized to accept any and all documents necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, or consummate the Plan, including the Liquidation Transactions, and this Confirmation Order.

WW. Authorization to Consummate

143. The Debtors are authorized to consummate the Plan at any time after the entry of this Confirmation Order subject to the satisfaction or waiver (by the required parties) of the conditions precedent to the Effective Date set forth in Article X of the Plan.

XX. Debtors' Actions Post-Confirmation Through the Effective Date

144. During the period from entry of this Confirmation Order through and until the Effective Date, each of the Debtors shall continue to manage their business as a debtor in possession, subject to the oversight of this Bankruptcy Court as provided under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and this Confirmation Order and any order of this Bankruptcy Court that is in full force and effect. During such period, the Debtors and all other parties in interest under the Plan are authorized to execute such documents, agreements, or filings that are contemplated by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Liquidation Transactions without any further order of this Bankruptcy Court or corporate action, and to take any actions necessary or advisable or appropriate to implement the documents, agreements, or filings that are contemplated by the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Liquidation Transactions, in each case subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Plan, upon entry of this Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall be released from any and all reporting

obligations arising under any order of the Bankruptcy Court entered in connection with any of the First Day Pleadings.

YY. Notices of Confirmation and Effective Date

145. On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Debtors shall file notice of the Effective Date and shall serve a copy of the same on the Bankruptcy Rule 2002 service list. The Debtors may serve the notice of the Effective Date via email; provided that no notice of the Effective Date shall be required to be served upon any Entity for which the Debtors do not have a street address or e-mail address that is confirmed to be accurate and current.

146. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee is authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests, *provided* that the Notice of the Effective Date discloses that Entities who wish to continue to receive service of filings must file a renewed request for service under Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

147. The above-referenced notices are adequate under the circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases, and no other or further notice is necessary.

ZZ. Return of Adequate Assurance Deposits

148. Upon the Effective Date, the Adequate Assurance Deposit, as defined and established by the Debtors under the order entered at Docket Number 534, shall be returned to the Debtors, less any amount owed on account of unpaid, postpetition utility services, by no later than seven business days following the Effective Date.

AAA. Dissolution of Statutory Committees

149. On the Effective Date, any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases, including the Committee, shall dissolve and the members thereof, shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to these Chapter 11 Cases, except in connection with (a) applications for compensation and objections thereto and (b) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order. The Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by any statutory committee, including the Committee, after the Effective Date, except in connection with (a) applications for payment of any fees or expenses for services rendered prior to the Effective Date that are Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court; (b) objections to applications for payment of fees and expenses rendered prior to the Effective Date; and (c) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order.

BBB. Headings

150. Headings utilized in this Confirmation Order are for convenience and reference only, and do not constitute a part of the Plan or this Confirmation Order for any other purpose.

CCC. Final Order

151. This Confirmation Order is intended to be a final order, such that the period within which an appeal must be Filed would commence upon the entry hereof.

Dated: November 19th, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware


CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Schedule A**Liquidating Trust USTs and ASTs**

Property Address	City	State	Zip	UST Count	AST Count	Government Contacts for E-Mail Notice*
2000 East Lincoln Highway	Chicago Heights	IL	60411	5	0	Eescdcopy.enrd@usdoj.gov; Teresa.Pisula@Illinois.gov
2410 S 2700 W	Salt Lake City	UT	84119	1	0	Eescdcopy.enrd@usdoj.gov; rwixom@agutah.gov
25555 Clawiter Road	Hayward	CA	94545	1	0	Eescdcopy.enrd@usdoj.gov; eric.katz@doj.ca.gov
6351 S Hanover Road	Elkridge	MD	21075	0	1	Eescdcopy.enrd@usdoj.gov; melanie.barney@maryland.gov
2021 S 51st Avenue	Phoenix	AZ	85043	6	0	Eescdcopy.enrd@usdoj.gov; figueroa.vivian@azdeq.gov

*E-mail contacts may be periodically updated.

Schedule B

Property Address	City	State	Zip	UST Count	AST Count
6311 E Lombard Street	Baltimore	MD	21224	1	0
55 Industrial Road	Cumberland	RI	02864	1	0
11740 Dixie Highway	Birch Run	MI	48415	1	0
700 Dell Road	Carlstadt	NJ	07072	1	0
10661 Etiwanda Avenue	Fontana	CA			2
2807 70th Avenue East	Fife	WA	98424	1	1
12340 E Northwest Highway	Garland	TX	75228	0	1
1330 Henry Brennan	El Paso	TX		4	
3924 S County Road 129	Odessa	TX		1	
8011 Killam Industrial Blvd	Laredo	TX		SQG	
9415 Wallisville Road	Houston	TX		SQG	

Exhibit A

Plan

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**FOURTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF
YELLOW CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT
TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS
AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS (TECHNICAL MODIFICATIONS)**

Dated: November 18, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
 Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
 Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
 Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
 P.O. Box 8705
 Wilmington, Delaware 19801
 Telephone: (302) 652-4100
 Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
 Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
 tcairns@pszjlaw.com
 pkeane@pszjlaw.com
 ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
 David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
 333 West Wolf Point Plaza
 Chicago, Illinois 60654
 Telephone: (312) 862-2000
 Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
 Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
 david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
 601 Lexington Avenue
 New York, New York 10022
 Telephone: (212) 446-4800
 Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
 Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)

Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)

John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)

**BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER, COPLAN &
ARONOFF LLP**

1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201

Wilmington, DE 19801

Telephone: (302) 442-7010

Facsimile: (302) 442-7012

E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com

kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com

jgentile@beneschlaw.com

Philip C. Dublin (admitted pro hac vice)

Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted pro hac vice)

Kevin Zuzolo (admitted pro hac vice)

AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

One Bryant Park

New York, NY 10036

Telephone: (212) 872-1000

Facsimile: (212) 872-1002

Email: pdublin@akingump.com

mlahaie@akingump.com

kzuzolo@akingump.com

*Co-Counsel for the Official Committee
of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW 1

 A. Defined Terms 1

 B. Rules of Interpretation 14

 C. Computation of Time 14

 D. Governing Law 14

 E. Reference to Monetary Figures 15

 F. No Substantive Consolidation; Limited Administrative Consolidation 15

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS 15

 A. General Administrative Claims 15

 B. Professional Fee Claims 16

 C. Priority Tax Claims 17

ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS 17

 A. Classification of Claims and Interests 17

 B. Treatment of Claims and Interests 18

 C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims 22

 D. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code 22

 E. Subordinated Claims 22

 F. Intercompany Interests 22

 G. Controversy Concerning Impairment 22

ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN 23

 A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests 23

 B. Liquidation Transactions 23

 C. Third-Party Sale Transactions 23

 D. The Liquidating Trust 23

 E. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions 24

 F. Tax Returns 24

 G. Dissolution of the Debtors 24

 H. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment 24

 I. Cancellation of Securities and Agreements 24

 J. Corporate Action 25

 K. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions 25

 L. Section 1146 Exemption 25

 M. Director and Officer Liability Insurance; Other Insurance 26

 N. Causes of Action 26

 O. Termination of ADR Procedures and ADR Injunction 26

ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES 27

 A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 27

 B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases 27

 C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 28

 D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases 28

 E. Insurance Policies 28

 F. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements 30

 G. Reservation of Rights 30

 H. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date 30

ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS 30

 A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed 30

 B. Disbursing Agent 31

 C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent 31

 D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions 31

 E. Compliance with Tax Requirements 32

 F. Allocations 32

 G. Accrual of Postpetition Interest on Certain Claims 32

 H. Setoffs and Recoupment 33

 I. No Double Payment of Claims. 33

 J. Claims Paid by Third Parties..... 33

ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED AND
DISPUTED CLAIMS 33

 A. Allowance of Claims..... 33

 B. Claims Administration Responsibilities..... 33

 C. Estimation of Claims..... 34

 D. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection..... 34

 E. Time to File Objections to Claims 34

 F. Disputed Claims Reserves 35

 G. Disallowance of Claims 35

 H. Amendments to Proofs of Claims 35

 I. Distributions Pending Allowance 35

 J. Distributions After Allowance 35

ARTICLE VIII. THE LIQUIDATING TRUST AND THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE 36

 A. Liquidating Trust Creation..... 36

 B. Purpose of the Liquidating Trust..... 36

 C. Transfer of Assets to the Liquidating Trust 36

 D. Tax Treatment of the Liquidating Trust..... 37

 E. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation 37

 F. Termination of the Liquidating Trust..... 38

 G. Securities Exemption 38

 H. Transfer of Beneficial Interests 38

 I. Termination of the Liquidating Trustee 38

ARTICLE IX. RELEASE, INJUNCTION, EXCULPATION AND RELATED PROVISIONS 38

 A. **Release of Liens** 38

 B. **Releases by the Debtors** 39

 C. **Releases by the Releasing Parties** 40

 D. **Exculpation**..... 40

 E. **Injunction**..... 41

 F. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment..... 42

 G. Reimbursement or Contribution..... 42

 H. Term of Injunctions or Stays..... 42

ARTICLE X. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE
PLAN..... 42

 A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date 42

 B. Waiver of Conditions 43

 C. Effect of Failure of Conditions 43

ARTICLE XI. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN..... 43

- A. Modification and Amendments..... 43
- B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications..... 43
- C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan..... 44

ARTICLE XII. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION..... 44

ARTICLE XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 46

- A. Immediate Binding Effect..... 46
- B. Additional Documents 46
- C. Payment of Statutory Fees 46
- D. Reservation of Rights..... 46
- E. Successors and Assigns..... 47
- F. Notices 47
- G. Entire Agreement..... 48
- H. Exhibits 48
- I. Non-Severability of Plan Provisions..... 49
- J. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases and Canadian Recognition Proceedings 49
- K. Conflicts..... 49

INTRODUCTION

Yellow Corporation and the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and, collectively, the “Debtors”) and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “Committee”) jointly propose this Plan for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors. The Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court. This Plan constitutes a separate chapter 11 plan for each Debtor and, unless otherwise set forth herein, the classifications and treatment of Claims and Interests apply to each individual Debtor. Defined terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Article I of this Plan or elsewhere herein.

Holders of Claims and Interests should refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors’ history, businesses, assets, results of operations and historical financial information as well as a summary and description of this Plan and certain related matters. The Debtors and the Committee are proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. *Defined Terms*

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings given to them below.

1. “**Administrative Claim**” means a Claim against a Debtor arising on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and monetizing the assets of the Debtors incurred on or after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims in the Chapter 11 Cases; (c) ERISA Administrative Claims; and (d) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code.

2. “**Administrative Claims Bar Date**” means the first Business Day that is thirty (30) days following the Effective Date, except as specifically set forth in the Plan or a Final Order, including, without limitation, the Bar Date Order.

3. “**Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date**” means the deadline for Filing objections to requests for payment of Administrative Claims (other than requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims and fees and charges assessed against the Estates pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code), which shall be the first Business Day that is 120 days following the Effective Date; *provided* that the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date may be extended by the Bankruptcy Court after notice and an opportunity for a hearing in the event of any responses to any extension request.

4. “**ADR Procedures Order**” means the *Order Authorizing the Debtors to Establish Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures for Resolution of Certain Litigation Claims and Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 2389].

5. “**Affiliate**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

6. “**Agency Agreement**” means that certain auction agent agreement, together with schedules and exhibits attached thereto, approved by the Agency Agreement Order.

7. “**Agency Agreement Order**” means the *Order (I) Approving Agency Agreement with Nations Capital, LLC, Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (America) Inc., Ironplanet, Inc., Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers (Canada) Ltd., and Ironplanet Canada Ltd. Effective as of October 16, 2023; (II) Authorizing the Sale of Rolling Stock Assets Free*

and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 981], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on October 27, 2023.

8. “**Agent**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Agency Agreement.

9. “**Allowed**” means with respect to any Claim or Interest, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim or Interest in a liquidated amount as to which no objection has been Filed prior to the applicable claims objection deadline and that is evidenced by a Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, Filed or that is not required to be evidenced by a Filed Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order; (b) a Claim or Interest that is listed in the Schedules as not contingent, not unliquidated, and not Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim or Interest, as applicable, has been timely Filed in an unliquidated or a different amount; (c) a Claim or Interest that is upheld or otherwise Allowed (i) pursuant to the Plan, (ii) in any stipulation that is approved by the Bankruptcy Court, (iii) pursuant to any contract, instrument, indenture, or other agreement entered into or assumed in connection herewith, or (iv) by Final Order (including any such Claim to which the Debtors had objected or which the Bankruptcy Court had disallowed prior to such Final Order). Except as otherwise specified in the Plan or any Final Order, and except for Secured Tax Claims or any Claim that is Secured by property of a value in excess of the principal amount of such Claims, the amount of an Allowed Claim shall not include interest on such Claim from and after the Petition Date. For purposes of determining the amount of an Allowed Claim, there shall be deducted therefrom an amount equal to the amount of any Claim that the Debtors may hold against the Holder thereof, to the extent such setoff, recoupment or reduction is either (1) agreed in amount among the holder of such claim, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement or (2) otherwise adjudicated by a Final Order. Any Claim, other than an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim, that has been or is hereafter listed in the Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or Disputed, and for which no Proof of Claim is or has been timely Filed, is not considered Allowed and shall be deemed expunged without further action by the Debtors, the Committee or any other party in interest and without further notice to any party or action, approval, or order of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any Intercompany Claim be deemed as Allowed for purposes of distributions hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Claim of any Entity from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Entity or transferee has paid the amount, or turned over any such property, for which such Entity or transferee is liable under sections 522(i), 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, following an objection to a claim filed on such grounds.

10. “**Assigned Insurance Rights**” means, collectively, any and all rights, titles, privileges, interests, claims, demands or entitlements of the Debtors or their Estates to any and all proceeds, payments, benefits, Causes of Action, chases in action, defense, or indemnity arising under, or attributable to, any and all Insurance Policies, now existing or hereafter arising, accrued, or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, disputed or undisputed, fixed or contingent subject to the terms of the Insurance Policies and applicable law.

11. “**Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule**” means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed by the Debtors or their Estates pursuant to the Plan, if any, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms and consent rights otherwise set forth herein.

12. “**Avoidance Actions**” means any and all actual or potential claims or causes of action to avoid a transfer of property or an obligation incurred by the Debtors, including avoidance, recovery, or subordination actions or remedies that may be brought by or on behalf of the Debtors, their Estates, or other authorized parties in interest under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, including actions or remedies under sections 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar federal, state or common law causes of action, including fraudulent transfer laws.

13. “**Bankruptcy Code**” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 100–1532, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

14. “**Bankruptcy Court**” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware having jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases and, to the extent of the withdrawal of reference under section 157 of the Judicial Code, the United States District Court for the District of Delaware.

15. “**Bankruptcy Rules**” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

16. “**Bar Date Order**” means the *Order (I) Setting Bar Dates for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Requests for Payment Under Section 503(b)(9), (II) Establishing Amended Schedules Bar Date and Rejection Damages Bar Date, (III) Approving the Form of a Manner For Filing Proofs of Claim, Including Section 503(b)(9) Requests, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Docket No. 521] (as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time after entry thereof), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

17. “**Beneficiaries**” means each, in their capacity as such, Holders of Claims and Interests that are entitled to receive Liquidating Trust Interests in accordance with the Plan.

18. “**Bidding Procedures**” means the procedures governing the sale and marketing process for the Sale Transaction(s) as approved pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order.

19. “**Bidding Procedures Order**” means the *Order (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale or Sales of the Debtors’ Assets; (B) Scheduling Auctions and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (C) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (D) Scheduling Sale Hearings and Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 575] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 15, 2023.

20. “**Business Day**” means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday, or “legal holiday” (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)(6)).

21. “**Canadian Court**” means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice that has requisite jurisdiction over the Canadian Debtors’ bankruptcy proceedings.

22. “**Canadian Debtors**” means YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, and 1105481 Ontario Inc.

23. “**Canadian Employee Priority Claims**” means any claims by Employees entitled to priority under applicable Canadian law or for which Employees may have claims against the directors or officers of the Canadian Debtors.

24. “**Canadian Plan Recognition Order**” means an order of the Canadian Court in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings recognizing and giving full force and effect in Canada to the Confirmation Order and this Plan.

25. “**Canadian Recognition Proceedings**” means the proceedings commenced in the Canadian Court under Part IV of the CCAA (bearing Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL), among other things, recognizing in Canada the Chapter 11 Cases of the Canadian Debtors as foreign main proceedings.

26. “**Canadian Taxation Legislation**” means the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. E-15, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, the *Income tax Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or any other similar Canadian federal, provincial or territorial tax legislation.

27. “**Cash**” or “**\$**” means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.

28. “**Cause of Action**” or “**Causes of Action**” means any actions, Avoidance Actions, claims, cross claims, third-party claims, interests, damages, controversies, remedies, causes of action, debts, judgments, demands, rights, proceedings, actions, suits, obligations, liabilities, accounts, defenses, offsets, powers, privileges, licenses, Liens, indemnities, guaranties, and franchises of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, assertable, choate or inchoate, directly or derivatively, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, disputed or undisputed, whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity, or pursuant to any other theory of law or otherwise. Causes of Action also include: (a) any rights of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claims under contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by law or in equity; (b) the right to object to or otherwise contest Claims or Interests; (c) claims pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (d) any claims or defenses, including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (e) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.

29. “**Chapter 11 Cases**” means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) when used with reference to all Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

30. “**Claim**” means any claim, as such term is defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against a Debtor or a Debtor’s Estate.

31. “**Claims and Noticing Agent**” means Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC in its capacity as claims and noticing agent for the Debtors and any successor, as approved by the *Order (I) Authorizing and Approving the Appointment of Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC as Claims and Noticing Agent and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 170].

32. “**Claims Bar Date**” means, collectively, the date established by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bar Date Order by which Proofs of Claim must have been or must be Filed with respect to such Claims, other than Administrative Claims, Claims held by Governmental Units, or other Claims for which the Bankruptcy Court entered an order excluding the Holders of such Claims from the requirement of Filing Proofs of Claim.

33. “**Claims Register**” means the official register of Claims maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

34. “**Class**” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III of the Plan in accordance with section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

35. “**Committee**” means the statutory committee of unsecured creditors of the Debtors, appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code by the U.S. Trustee on August 16, 2023, as set forth in the *Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 269] and as amended by the *First Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 3430] and the *Second Amended Notice of Appointment of Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. 5615].

36. “**Confirmation**” means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

37. “**Confirmation Date**” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

38. “**Confirmation Hearing**” means the hearing held by the Bankruptcy Court to consider Confirmation of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(2) and sections 1128 and 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

39. “**Confirmation Order**” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, which order shall be acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee.

40. “**Consummation**” means the occurrence of the Effective Date as to the applicable Debtor.

41. “**Convenience Class Claim**” means (a) any Allowed General Unsecured Claim in an amount less than \$7,500 that is not (i) an Administrative Claim, (ii) a Priority Claim, (iii) a Secured Tax Claim or (iv) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and (b) any Allowed General Unsecured Claim where a Holder of such Claim elects on its Ballot to treat its Claim as a Convenience Class Claim, including, if applicable, by reducing its Allowed General Unsecured Claim to \$7,500; *provided, however*, that no Claims asserted by a current or former employee may be a Convenience Class Claim.

42. “**Cure Claim**” means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon the Debtors’ defaults on an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at the time such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is assumed by the Debtors or their Estates pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than with respect to a default that is not required to be cured under section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

43. “**Cure Notice**” means, with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed under the Plan, a notice that: (a) sets forth the proposed amount to be paid on account of a Cure Claim in connection with the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; (b) notifies the counterparty to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that such party’s Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease may be assumed under the Plan; (c) sets forth the procedures for objecting to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, including the proposed objection deadline, and for the resolution by the Bankruptcy Court of any such disputes; and (d) states that the proposed assignee (if applicable) has demonstrated its ability to comply with the requirements of adequate assurance of future performance of the Executory Contract(s) to be assigned, including the assignee’s financial wherewithal and willingness to perform under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

44. “**D&O Liability Insurance Policies**” means all directors and officers liability insurance policies (including any “tail policy”) issued or providing coverage at any time to any of the Debtors, any of their predecessors, and/or any of their current or former subsidiaries for current or former directors’, managers’, and officers’ liability and all agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto.

45. “**Debtor Release**” means the releases given on behalf of the Debtors and their Estates as set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan.

46. “**Definitive Document**” means (a) Plan; (b) the Disclosure Statement; (c) the Confirmation Order; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (e) the Sale Transaction Documents; (f) the Agency Agreement; (g) the Bidding Procedures and the Bidding Procedures Order; (h) all material pleadings filed by the Debtors and/or the Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases (or related orders), including the first-day pleadings that the Debtors filed with the Bankruptcy Court upon the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and all orders sought pursuant thereto; *provided* that monthly or quarterly operating reports, retention applications, fee applications, fee statements, and any declarations in support thereof or related thereto shall not constitute material pleadings; (i) all materials filed by the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer in connection with the Canadian Recognition Proceedings (or related orders); and (j) any and all other deeds, agreements, filings, notifications, pleadings, orders, certificates, letters, instruments or other documents reasonably necessary or desirable to consummate and document the transactions contemplated the Plan (including any exhibits, amendments, modifications, or supplements from time to time).

47. “**Disbursing Agent**” means (a) the Liquidating Trustee or (b) the Entity or Entities selected by the Liquidating Trustee to make or facilitate distributions contemplated under the Plan.

48. “**Disclosure Statement**” means the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code*, as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, including all exhibits and schedules thereto and references therein that relate to the Plan, that is prepared and distributed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and any other applicable law and approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the *Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) the Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) the Forms of Ballots and Notices In Connection Therewith; and (IV) Certain Dates In Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 760] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further Final Order), entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 15, 2025.

49. “**Disputed**” means, with respect to any Claim or Interest, any Claim or Interest that is subject to an objection or request for estimation Filed by any of the Debtors, the Committee, the Liquidating Trustee or any other party-in-interest in accordance with applicable law and which objection or request has not been withdrawn, resolved, or overruled by a Final Order.

50. “**Disputed Claims Reserve(s)**” means one or more reserve accounts established by the Liquidating Trustee with respect to Disputed Claims to be funded with Liquidating Trust Interests, Liquidating Trust Assets and/or Distributable Proceeds pursuant to Article VII.F and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

51. “**Distributable Proceeds**” means collectively, all of the Debtors’ and the Estates’ Cash (inclusive of any funds remaining in any reserve accounts including the Professional Fee Escrow Account after Professionals are paid in full on account of their Allowed Professional Fee Claims and reserves for the fees and expenses of the Liquidating Trust) and Cash of the Liquidating Trust, including, but not limited to, the following: (a) all Cash on hand held by the Debtors on the Effective Date; (b) net Cash proceeds generated by the, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of Estate property, including Third-Party Sale Transactions; (c) Cash proceeds generated by the use, sale, lease, liquidation or other disposition of any property belonging to the Liquidating Trust; (d) Cash proceeds generated from the Debtors’ and the Estates’ accounts receivable; and (e) Cash proceeds from the Debtors’ and the Estates’ Causes of Action; *provided* that Distributable Proceeds shall not include (y) Cash necessary to fund the actual and necessary fees and expenses of the Liquidating Trust as set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement or (z) any Cash held in the Utilities Adequate Assurance Account or the Professional Fee Escrow Account, except to the extent, prior to the entry of the final decree, any amounts remain in the Utilities Adequate Assurance Account or the Professional Fee Escrow Account, as applicable.

52. “**Distribution Date(s)**” means a date(s) on which distributions under the Plan (including distributions by the Liquidating Trust) will occur.

53. “**Distribution Record Date**” means the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Allowed Claims are eligible to receive distributions under the Plan upon the Allowance of such Claims and which date shall be the Effective Date or such other date as is designated in a Final Order.

54. “**Effective Date**” means, as to the applicable Debtor, the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) the conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article IX of the Plan and (b) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect, which date shall be determined jointly by the Debtors and the Committee. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

55. “**Employee PTO/Commission Claim**” means any Claim arising on account of outstanding obligations owing by the Debtors to the Debtors’ current and/or former employees for unpaid vacation or paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims, to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the Chapter 11 Cases. For avoidance of doubt, “Employee PTO/Commission Claims” shall not include any other amounts owed or asserted to be owed to current and/or former employees and no current and/or former employee shall be allowed more than one (1) Employee PTO/Commission Claim. “Employee PTO/Commission Claims” shall not mean and does not include Convenience Class Claims, WARN Claims, or ERISA Claims.

56. “**Employee PTO/Commission Class 5 GUC Claim**” means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim and is in excess of the Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap. Employee PTO/Commission Class 5 GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.

57. “**Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap**” means \$7,500 per Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Claim.

58. “**Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim**” means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim that is not an Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim and is less than or equal to the Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Cap.

59. “**Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claim**” means any Employee PTO/Commission Claim entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

60. “**Entity**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

61. “**Equity Liquidating Trust Interests**” means the beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that may entitle Holders of Allowed Interests in Yellow Corporation to receive distributions of Cash pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Equity Liquidating Trust Interests shall only receive a distribution of Cash on account of such Equity Liquidating Trust Interest if any Distributable Proceeds remain after Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (including Postpetition Interest) have been satisfied in full pursuant to the treatment set forth in Article III.B.6 herein.

62. “**ERISA Administrative Claims**” shall mean ERISA Claims, if any, arising on or after the Petition Date and before the Effective Date for the costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases under sections 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by a Final Order or as otherwise agreed to by the applicable claimant, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

63. “**ERISA Claims**” shall mean Pension Claims and Multiemployer Plan Claims.

64. “**ERISA General Unsecured Claims**” shall mean ERISA Claims that are not ERISA Administrative Claims, ERISA Priority Claims or Priority Tax Claims.

65. “**ERISA Priority Claims**” shall mean Multiemployer Plan Claims for missed contributions, if any, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by a Final Order or as otherwise agreed to by the applicable claimant, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, which shall be treated as an Other Priority Claim.

66. “**Estate**” means, as to each Debtor, the estate created on the Petition Date for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code and all property (as defined in section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code) acquired by the Debtors after the Petition Date through the Effective Date.

67. “**Exculpated Parties**” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) each of the Debtors and their current and former directors, managers, and officers that served in such capacity between the Petition Date and Effective Date; (b) the Committee and each of its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); and (c) the Professionals retained by the Debtors and Committee.

68. “**Executory Contract**” means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

69. “**Federal Judgment Rate**” means 5.34%, the federal judgment interest rate in effect as of the Petition Date calculated as set forth in section 1961 of the Judicial Code.

70. “**File**” or “**Filed**” or “**Filing**” means file, filed or filing with the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases, or, with respect to the filing of a Proof of Claim, the Claims and Noticing Agent.

71. “**Final Order**” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, which has not been reversed, stayed, modified or amended, and as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, or motion for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing has been timely taken or filed, or as to which any appeal, petition for certiorari, or motion for reargument, reconsideration, or rehearing that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be filed has been resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment could be appealed or from which certiorari could be sought or the new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied, resulted in no modification of such order or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent that a petition for certiorari is

not timely filed with respect to an order or judgment that would otherwise constitute a Final Order, such order or judgment shall constitute a Final Order. For the further avoidance of doubt, with respect to any order or judgment that is not a Final Order, absent a stay issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, there shall be no limitation in giving effect to such order or judgment for purposes of implementation of the Plan, implementation of any transaction authorized by the Plan, or distributions under the Plan.

72. “**Financing Documents**” means any and all agreements governing the Debtors’ prepetition asset based loan facility, postpetition debtor in possession financing and postpetition use of cash collateral, regardless of whether any obligations thereunder remain outstanding, together with the schedules and exhibits attached thereto, and all security agreements, pledge agreements, related agreements, documents, instruments, and amendments executed and delivered in connection therewith, including any orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered in connection therewith.

73. “**Foreign Representative**” means Yellow Corporation in its capacity as “foreign representative” in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases for the purposes of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

74. “**General Unsecured Claim**” means any unsecured Claim, other than (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Priority Tax Claim, (c) an Other Priority Claim, (d) an Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, (e) a Convenience Class Claim, (f) an Intercompany Claim or (g) a Section 510(b) Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, General Unsecured Claims shall include any ERISA General Unsecured Claims, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5 GUC Claims, Withdrawal Liability Claims and WARN General Unsecured Claims, if any.

75. “**Governing Body**” means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors, as applicable. On or after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall obtain the consent of the Committee with respect to any proposed changes to any Governing Body.

76. “**Governmental Bar Date**” means February 5, 2024, at 11:59 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time, which is the date by which Proofs of Claim must be Filed with respect to such Claims held by Governmental Units pursuant to the Bar Date Order.

77. “**Governmental Unit**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

78. “**GUC Liquidating Trust Interests**” means the beneficial interests in the Liquidating Trust that shall entitle Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims to receive distributions of Cash pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

79. “**Holder**” means an Entity holding a Claim against or an Interest in any Debtor.

80. “**Impaired**” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

81. “**Information Officer**” means Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. in its capacity as the Canadian Court appointed information officer in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

82. “**Insurance Policies**” means collectively, all of the Debtors’ insurance policies, including but not limited to any property and casualty policies, punitive damage policies, commercial general liability policies, cyber policies, professional liability policies, D&O Liability Insurance Policies and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, and any of the Debtors’ rights under any third parties’ insurance policies.

83. “**Insured Claim**” means any Claim or portion of a Claim (other than a Claim held by an employee of the Debtors for workers’ compensation coverage under the workers’ compensation program applicable in the particular state in which the employee is employed by the Debtors) that is insured under any Insurance Policy, but only to the extent of such coverage.

84. “**Insurer**” means any company or other entity that issued an Insurance Policy, any third-party administrator for an Insurance Policy, and any respective predecessors and/or affiliates of the foregoing solely with respect to an Insurance Policy.

85. “**Intercompany Claim**” means any Claim held by a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor against another Debtor.

86. “**Intercompany Interest**” means an Interest in a Debtor held by a Debtor or an Affiliate of a Debtor.

87. “**Interest**” means any equity security in a Debtor as defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code, including all issued, unissued, authorized, or outstanding shares of capital stock of the Debtors and any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, repurchase rights, convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities, or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in any Debtor whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement and whether or not certificated, transferable, preferred, common, voting, or denominated “stock” or a similar security, including any Claims against any Debtor subject to subordination pursuant to section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to any of the foregoing.

88. “**Interim Compensation Order**” means the *Order (I) Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 519] (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented by further order of the Bankruptcy Court), as entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

89. “**IRS**” means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

90. “**Judicial Code**” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

91. “**Lien**” means a lien as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

92. “**Liquidating Trust**” means the trust that shall be established on the Effective Date in accordance with the terms hereof and any Liquidating Trust Agreement.

93. “**Liquidating Trust Agreement**” means the agreement to be executed as of the Effective Date, establishing and governing the operation of the Liquidating Trust pursuant to this Plan, which agreement shall be acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee and Filed with the Plan Supplement.

94. “**Liquidating Trust Assets**” means all assets of the Debtors and the Estates as of the Effective Date and the proceeds thereof, including, but not limited to, the Distributable Proceeds, the Retained Causes of Action, and the Assigned Insurance Rights.

95. “**Liquidating Trust Board of Managers**” means a board of five (5) voting managers (one (1) of which is the Liquidating Trustee designated by the Committee, in consultation with the Debtors) appointed to govern the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement, comprised of four (4) voting managers to be appointed by the Committee and one (1) voting manager to be appointed by the Debtors. If Allowed General Unsecured Claims are satisfied in full in Cash (including Postpetition Interest), the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers may be replaced by Holders of Equity Liquidating Trust Interests.

96. “**Liquidating Trust Interests**” means the Equity Liquidating Trust Interests and the GUC Liquidating Trust Interests.

97. “**Liquidating Trustee**” means the Entity designated by the Committee, in consultation with the Debtors, as the “Liquidating Trustee,” which shall be identified in the Plan Supplement.

98. **“Liquidation Transactions”** means, collectively, those mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, transfers, conversions, dispositions, liquidations, dissolutions, or other corporate transactions, including any Third-Party Sale Transactions, that the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, reasonably determine to be necessary to implement the Plan.

99. **“Multiemployer Plan Claim”** means any Claim, except for Withdrawal Liability Claims, relating to any employee benefit plan of the type described in Sections 4001(a)(3) of ERISA or (3)(37) of ERISA relating to multiemployer pension and welfare plans, to which any Debtor makes or is or was previously obligated to make contributions or has any liability.

100. **“Other Priority Claim”** means any Claim, to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, other than an Administrative Claim, a Priority Tax Claim, or a Convenience Class Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, Other Priority Claims shall include Employee PTO/Commission Priority Claims, ERISA Priority Claims, and WARN Priority Claims.

101. **“Other Secured Claim”** means any Secured Claim that is not a Secured Tax Claim.

102. **“Pension Claim”** means any Claim arising under Title IV of ERISA relating to the Yellow Retirement Pension Plan, originally effective January 1, 2017, as amended and restated from time to time.

103. **“Person”** means a person as such term as defined in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.

104. **“Petition Date”** means August 6, 2023 or August 7, 2023, the applicable date on which the applicable Debtor commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

105. **“Plan”** means this *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors*, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

106. **“Plan Supplement”** means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) to be Filed initially by the Debtors no later than the date that is (a) seven days prior to the earlier of (i) the Voting Deadline or (ii) the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan or (b) such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court, and may be further amended thereafter, including the following to the extent applicable: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; and (e) any additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee; *provided, however*, that the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be determined as set forth herein and the Liquidating Trust Agreement shall be acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee.

107. **“Postpetition Interest”** means interest accruing on Allowed General Unsecured Claims from the Petition Date through and including the date of satisfaction of such Claims in full in Cash, which shall continue to accrue at the rate set forth in any contract governing such claim or, if no such contract exists or such contract is silent on the rate of interest to apply, at the Federal Judgment Rate.

108. **“Priority Claims”** means, collectively, Priority Tax Claims and Other Priority Claims.

109. **“Priority Tax Claim”** means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code that is not otherwise a Secured Tax Claim.

110. “**Pro Rata**” means the proportion that an Allowed Claim in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in that Class, unless otherwise indicated.

111. “**Professional**” means an Entity: (a) retained pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 327 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered and expenses incurred pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

112. “**Professional Fee Claim**” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

113. “**Professional Fee Escrow Account**” means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust at a third-party bank with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Escrow Amount.

114. “**Professional Fee Escrow Amount**” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses that the Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors or the Committee as set forth in Article II.B.3 of the Plan.

115. “**Proof of Claim**” means a written proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by the Claims Bar Date, the Administrative Claims Bar Date, or the Governmental Bar Date, as applicable.

116. “**Purchase Agreement**” means, solely with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction, the purchase agreement between the applicable Debtors or Liquidating Trust and any Purchaser party thereto.

117. “**Purchaser**” means one or more Entities that are the purchasers with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

118. “**Quarterly Fees**” means any and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the U.S. Code, together with the statutory rate of interest set forth in section 3717 of Title 31 of the U.S. Code to the extent applicable.

119. “**Related Party**” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such, current and former directors, managers, officers, investment committee members, special committee members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors. For the avoidance of doubt, the members of each Governing Body are Related Parties of the Debtors.

120. “**Released Party**” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims; (d) all Holders of Interests; (e) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex-officio* member(s)); (f) each Releasing Party; (g) the Information Officer; (h) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (i); and (i) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (i); *provided* that in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it elects not to opt into the releases described in Article IX of this Plan.

121. “**Releasing Parties**” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Liquidating Trustee, (c) all Holders of Claims who vote to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (d) all Holders of Claims who vote to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (e) all Holders of Claims who are deemed to reject the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (f) all Holders of Claims who are presumed to accept the Plan and who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided by the Plan; (g) all Holders of Interests who affirmatively opt in to the releases provided

by the Plan; (h) the Committee and its current and former members (including any *ex officio* member(s)); (i) each current and former Affiliate of each Entity in clause (a) through the following clause (j) for which such Entity is legally entitled to bind such Affiliate to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; and (j) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through clause (i) for which such Affiliate or Entity is legally entitled to bind such Related Party to the releases contained in the Plan under applicable non-bankruptcy law; *provided* that each such Entity that elects not to opt into the releases contained in this Plan, such that it is not a Releasing Party in its capacity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest shall nevertheless be a Releasing Party in each other capacity applicable to such Entity.

122. “**Retained Causes of Action**” means all Causes of Action of the Debtors or their Estates existing as of the Effective Date which shall vest in the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date, including (i) any pending lawsuits, legal proceedings, collections proceedings, and claims arising from certain multiemployer pension and welfare plan matters and certain WARN Act matters, (ii) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors’ current and former employees), and (iii) any claims or causes of action listed on the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

123. “**Sale Closing Date**” means, with respect to any Third-Party Sale Transaction consummated prior to the Effective Date, the date upon which such Third-Party Sale Transaction was consummated.

124. “**Sale Proceeds**” means the net Cash and net non-Cash consideration provided by an Entity in connection with any Third-Party Sale Transaction.

125. “**Schedule of Retained Causes of Action**” means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors that are not released or waived pursuant to the Plan, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time with the consent of the Debtors and the Committee.

126. “**Schedules**” means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, the official bankruptcy forms, and the Bankruptcy Rules, as such schedules may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.

127. “**Section 510(b) Claim**” means a Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, if any; *provided* that a Section 510(b) Claim shall not include any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to an Interest.

128. “**Secured**” means when referring to a Claim: (a) secured by a Lien on collateral in which the applicable Estate has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable pursuant to applicable law or by reason of a Bankruptcy Court order, or that is subject to setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the creditor’s interest in such Debtor’s interest in such collateral or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) Allowed pursuant to the Plan as a Secured Claim.

129. “**Secured Tax Claim**” means any Secured Claim that, absent its secured status would be entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (determined irrespective of time limitations), including any related Secured Claim for penalties.

130. “**Securities Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a-77aa, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

131. “**Security**” means a security as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

132. “**Subordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims**” means the portion of Withdrawal Liability Claims, if any, that may be reduced and/or subordinated under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2) by a maximum of 50% as determined by a Final Order or as otherwise agreed to by the applicable claimant(s), the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

133. “**Subsidiary**” of a Person shall mean a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which (i) a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned or (ii) the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person.

134. “**Tax Code**” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

135. “**Third-Party Release**” means the release given by the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties as set forth in Article IX.B and Article IX.C of the Plan.

136. “**Third-Party Sale Transactions**” means one or more sales or assignments of the Debtors’ assets to one or more third parties.

137. “**Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents**” means the documents setting forth the definitive terms of the Third-Party Sale Transactions (if any), including any Purchase Agreement.

138. “**Treasury Regulations**” means the regulations promulgated under the Tax Code by the United States Department of the Treasury.

139. “**U.S. Trustee**” means the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware.

140. “**Unexpired Lease**” means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 or section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

141. “**Unimpaired**” means, with respect to a Class of Claims, a Class of Claims that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

142. “**Utilities Adequate Assurance Account**” means the Adequate Assurance Account as defined in the *Final Order (A)(I) Approving the Debtors’ Proposed Adequate Assurance of Future Utility Services, (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services, (III) Approving the Debtors’ Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 534], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on September 13, 2023.

143. “**Voting Deadline**” means 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on October 22, 2025.

144. “**WARN Act**” means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended, and any similar state, local, or foreign law, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

145. “**WARN Claims**” means any claim arising out of liability or obligations under the WARN Act.

146. “**WARN General Unsecured Claims**” means WARN Claims, if any, not entitled to priority treatment pursuant to section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be treated as General Unsecured Claims.

147. “**WARN Priority Claims**” means WARN Claims entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code as determined by a Final Order or as otherwise agreed to by the applicable claimant, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, which shall be treated as Other Priority Claims.

148. “**Withdrawal Liability**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

149. “**Withdrawal Liability Claim**” means any unsecured Claim asserted against the Debtors on account of Withdrawal Liability without regard to any possible reduction or subordination under 29 U.S.C. Section 1405(b)(2).

B. Rules of Interpretation

For purposes of this Plan: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the Plan or Confirmation Order, as applicable; (4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, bylaw, instrument, release, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, applicable federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules, or, if no rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules) or otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws; (9) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (10) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (11) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's CM/ECF system; (12) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (13) any effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Liquidating Trustee in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and such interpretation shall be conclusive; (14) any references herein to the Effective Date shall mean the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (15) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (16) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval shall be deemed to include the requirement that such consent, acceptance, or approval be evidenced by a writing, which may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail; and (17) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be.

C. Computation of Time

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Governing Law

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); *provided* that corporate or limited liability company governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, not incorporated in Delaware shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. No Substantive Consolidation; Limited Administrative Consolidation

Although for purposes of administrative convenience and efficiency the Plan has been Filed as a joint plan for each of the Debtors and presents together Classes of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors, the Plan does not provide for the substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors or their Estates.

**ARTICLE II.
ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND PRIORITY TAX CLAIMS**

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III.

A. General Administrative Claims

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, to the extent an Allowed Administrative Claim has not already been paid in full or otherwise satisfied during the Chapter 11 Cases, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims, and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if such Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order Allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction or course of business giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim, without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in a Final Order.

Except with respect to Administrative Claims that are Professional Fee Claims, or subject to section 503(b)(1)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code, and unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the Liquidating Trustee no later than the Administrative Claims Bar Date pursuant to the procedures specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the Liquidating Trustee and the requesting party by the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders, the Allowed amounts, if any, of Administrative Claims shall be determined by, and satisfied in accordance with an order that becomes a Final Order of, the Bankruptcy Court.

Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims that do not File and serve such a request by the Administrative Claims Bar Date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Estates, the Liquidating Trust, or their respective property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed released and extinguished as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection from the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee or any notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court with respect to an Administrative Claim previously Allowed.

B. Professional Fee Claims

1. Final Fee Applications for Professional Fee Claims

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Information Officer and its counsel shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the Canadian Court.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account and Payment of Professional Fee Claims

As soon as is reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date and no later than the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Escrow Amount. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals and for no other Entities until all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been indefeasibly paid in full to the Professionals pursuant to one or more Final Orders. No Liens, Claims, or Interests shall encumber the Professional Fee Escrow Account or Cash held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account in any way. Funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall not be considered property of the Estates of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable.

The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to each such Professional by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, from the funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trustee's obligations to pay Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account. When all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been irrevocably paid in full to the Professionals pursuant to one or more Final Orders, any remaining funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be transferred to the Liquidating Trust and constitute Liquidating Trust Assets without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Escrow Amount

The Professionals shall provide a reasonable and good-faith estimate of their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors and the Committee, as applicable, before and as of the Effective Date projected to be outstanding as of the Effective Date, and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors, counsel to the Committee and the identified Liquidating Trustee no later than five (5) days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided* that such estimate shall not be considered or deemed an admission or limitation with respect to the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of the Professional's final request for payment of Professional Fee Claims and such Professionals are not bound to any extent by the estimates. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors and the Committee may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional. The total aggregate amount so estimated as of the Effective Date shall be utilized by the Debtors, the Committee and/or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow Account, *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee shall use Cash on hand or from the Liquidating Trust Assets to increase the amount of the Professional Fee Escrow Account to the extent fee applications are Filed after the Effective Date in excess of the amount held in the Professional Fee Escrow Account based on such estimates.

4. Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Professionals. The Debtors shall pay, within ten (10) Business Days after submission of a detailed invoice to the Debtors, with a copy to the Committee (if prior to the Effective Date) or the Liquidating Trustee (if after the Effective Date), such reasonable claims for compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred by the Professionals. If the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, dispute the reasonableness of any such invoice, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, or the affected Professional may submit such dispute to the Bankruptcy Court for a determination of the reasonableness of any such invoice, and the disputed portion of such invoice shall not be paid until the dispute is resolved. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or the Interim Compensation Order in seeking compensation for services rendered after such date shall otherwise terminate.

C. *Priority Tax Claims*

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

A. *Classification of Claims and Interests*

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth in this Article III for all purposes, including voting, Confirmation, and distributions pursuant to the Plan and in accordance with section 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims and Interests against each Debtor pursuant to the Plan is as set forth below. The Plan shall apply as a separate Plan for each of the Debtors, and the classification of Claims and Interests set forth herein shall apply separately to each of the Debtors. All of the potential Classes for the Debtors are set forth herein.

Class	Claim/Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4A	Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
4B	Convenience Class Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
5	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote

6	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
8	Interests in Yellow Corporation	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
9	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests

Subject to Article VI hereof, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below on account of such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, that is entitled to receive a distribution under the Plan shall receive such distribution on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Holder's Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 – Secured Tax Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of all Secured Tax Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Secured Tax Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of a Secured Tax Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement:
- (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Secured Tax Claim, or
- (ii) equal semi-annual Cash payments commencing as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and continuing for five years, in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, together with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law, subject to the option of the Liquidating Trustee to pay the entire amount of such Allowed Secured Tax Claim during such time period.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Secured Tax Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Class 2 – Other Secured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of all Other Secured Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Allowed Other Secured Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan),

each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement:

- (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim;
- (ii) the collateral securing such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
- (iii) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired.

(c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Other Secured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Other Priority Claims

(a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of all Other Priority Claims.

(b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Allowed Other Priority Claim, on the first Distribution Date after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting:* Class 3 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Other Priority Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

4. Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims

(a) *Classification:* Class 4A consists of all Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

(b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) *Voting:* Class 4A is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, Holders of Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

5. Class 4B – Convenience Class Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4B consists of all Convenience Class Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim by amount or election agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, in one or more distributions (in the Liquidating Trustee's reasonable discretion) after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date such Claim becomes Allowed (or as otherwise set forth in the Plan), each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim, will either be satisfied in full, in Cash, or otherwise receive treatment consistent with the provisions of section 1129(a)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Class Claim holds any joint and several liability claims, guaranty claims or other similar claims against more than one but less than all Debtors arising from or relating to the same obligations or liability as such Allowed Convenience Class Claim, such Holder shall only be entitled to a distribution on one Convenience Class Claim in full and final satisfaction of all such Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee PTO/Commission Class 5 GUC Claims shall not be Convenience Class Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 4B is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Convenience Class Claims are presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, Holders of Convenience Class Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 5 – General Unsecured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of all General Unsecured Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive (i) its Pro Rata share of the GUC Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, its Pro Rata share of Distributable Proceeds derived from the Liquidating Trust Assets available for distribution on each such Distribution Date as provided under the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement, *plus* (ii) if and only to the extent Distributable Proceeds are available after all Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, in Cash, a Beneficiary shall be entitled to receive Postpetition Interest from the Petition Date through and including the date of satisfaction of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim in full, in Cash; *provided*, a portion of Allowed Withdrawal Liability Claims may be reduced and/or subordinated to all other Allowed General Unsecured Claims in an amount as determined by a Final Order or as otherwise agreed to by the applicable claimant, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement.² For the avoidance of doubt, the Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall receive the Postpetition Interest set forth in this Article

² The Debtors previously argued that the Withdrawal Liability Claims will be substantially reduced or subordinated, by as much as 50%, under 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b), given that unsecured creditors will not recover in full. *See Debtors' Second Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* [Docket No. 1962], *fn.* 65; *Debtors' Seventh Omnibus (Substantive) Objection to Proofs of Claim for Withdrawal Liability* [Docket No. 2595] *fn.* 24. In the *Memorandum Opinion Setting Forth Preliminary Observations on Remaining Multiemployer Pension Plan Claims Allowance Disputes* [Docket No. 6030], the Court observed that such Withdrawal Liability Claims are subject to 29 U.S.C. § 1405(b). On July 18, 2025, the Court issued an interlocutory order giving effect to the Preliminary MEPP Opinion [Docket Nos. 6682, 6683]. To the extent that General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, any Subordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims will be paid in full prior to any distribution on account of Interests in Yellow Corporation.

III.B.6 on a *pari pasu* basis with Allowed Subordinated Withdrawal Liability Claims, if any.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

7. Class 6 – Intercompany Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of all Intercompany Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Allowed Intercompany Claims, to the extent not assumed pursuant to the terms of the Sale Transaction Documents, shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, be (a) set off, settled, distributed, contributed, cancelled, or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however,* that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, and 5.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

8. Class 7 – Intercompany Interests

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of all Intercompany Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* Allowed Intercompany Interests shall, at the election of the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, be (a) set off, settled, addressed, distributed, contributed, merged, cancelled, or released or (b) otherwise addressed at the option of the Liquidating Trust without any distribution; *provided, however,* that such election shall not adversely affect the treatment provided to Classes 4A, 4B, and 5.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Interests are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

9. Class 8 – Interests in Yellow Corporation

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Interests in Yellow Corporation.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Interest in Yellow Corporation agrees to less favorable treatment with the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, in exchange for such Allowed Interest in Yellow Corporation, each Holder of an Interest in Yellow Corporation shall receive its Pro Rata share of the Equity Liquidating Trust Interests and as a Beneficiary shall receive, on the applicable Distribution Date, and if and only to the extent Distributable Proceeds are available after all Allowed General Unsecured Claims are paid in full, including Postpetition Interest, its Pro Rata share of Distributable Proceeds derived from the Liquidating Trust Assets available for distribution on each such Distribution Date as provided under the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Interests in Yellow Corporation are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the

Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

10. Class 9 – Section 510(b) Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Section 510(b) Claims, if any, shall be canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Section 510(b) Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders (if any) of Section 510(b) Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders (if any) are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

C. *Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims*

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect the Debtors', the Committee's, the Liquidating Trust's, or any other party's rights in respect of any Claims that are Unimpaired, including all rights in respect of legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Claims that are Unimpaired.

D. *Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code*

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Plan by the Class entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B. herein. The Debtors and the Committee shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article XI herein to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

E. *Subordinated Claims*

Except as expressly provided herein, the allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or otherwise. Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors, and the Committee reserve the right to reclassify any Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

F. *Intercompany Interests*

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests, if any, are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience.

G. *Controversy Concerning Impairment*

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims, or any Class of Claims, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

**ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN**

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests

Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims in any Class are intended to be and shall be in full and final satisfaction of such Allowed Claims .

B. Liquidation Transactions

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Liquidating Trustee shall take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions, including, without limitation: (a) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan, and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state law; (d) such other transactions that are required to effectuate the Liquidation Transactions; and (e) all other actions that the Liquidating Trustee determines to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law.

Nothing herein is intended to, nor shall it be deemed to, preclude the National Labor Relations Board or any court from finding that any purchaser of the Debtors' assets, is subject to a successor collective bargaining obligation under the National Labor Relations Act in accordance with *NLRB v. Burns International Security Services*, 406 U.S. 272 (1972) and applicable law.

C. Third-Party Sale Transactions

On or after the Confirmation Date, the Purchasers and the Debtors, with the consent of the Committee, and on or after the Effective Date, the Purchasers and the Liquidating Trustee shall be authorized to take all actions as may be deemed necessary or appropriate to consummate any Third-Party Sale Transactions pursuant to the terms of the Plan, any Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, and the Confirmation Order, and any such Third-Party Sale Transactions shall be free and clear of any Liens, Claims, Interests, and encumbrances pursuant to sections 363 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the applicable Sale Closing Date. The Confirmation Order shall constitute full and complete authority for the Debtors, the Committee, and Liquidating Trustee to take all other actions that may be necessary, useful or appropriate to consummate the Plan and the Third-Party Sale Transaction(s) without any further judicial or corporate authority, subject to the terms herein and any applicable order approving a Third-Party Sale Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors' leased real estate properties incapable of being assigned or subleased without unconditional landlord consent shall be subject to the Third-Party Sale Transactions effectuated by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and such leased real estate properties shall not be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on or after the Effective Date; *provided* that the Cash proceeds resulting from the Third-Party Sale Transactions of such leased real estate properties shall be transferred to the Liquidating Trust on the Effective Date. Certain of the Debtors' rolling stock assets and the owned real estate properties not subject to the Third-Party Sale Transactions prior to the Effective Date shall be irrevocably transferred to the Liquidating Trust pursuant to Article VIII.C herein; *provided* that nothing in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall in any way impair the rights of the Agent under the Agency Agreement or Agency Agreement Order, each of which shall continue in full force and effect on and after the Confirmation Date. No Purchaser or any Affiliates of any Purchaser shall be deemed to be a successor of the Debtors.

D. The Liquidating Trust

On the Effective Date, the Debtors, on their own behalf and on behalf of the Beneficiaries, and the Liquidating Trustee shall execute the Liquidating Trust Agreement and take all other steps necessary to establish the Liquidating Trust pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement and Article VIII herein. On the Effective Date, and in accordance with and pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Debtors and the Estates shall irrevocably transfer and shall be deemed

to have irrevocably transferred to the Liquidating Trust all of their rights, title, and interests in all of the Liquidating Trust Assets and any other assets remaining with the Debtors or in the Estates on the Effective Date, if any, and in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Liquidating Trust Assets shall automatically vest in the Liquidating Trust free and clear of all Claims, Liens, encumbrances or interests, subject to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

E. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions

The Distributable Proceeds shall be used to fund the distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and, if applicable, Allowed Interests in Yellow Corporation in accordance with the treatment of such Claims and Interests provided in the Plan, including the Claims and Interests underlying the Liquidating Trust Interests, subject to the terms of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

F. Tax Returns

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall complete and file all final or otherwise required federal, state, and local tax returns for each of the Debtors and, pursuant to section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, may request an expedited determination of any unpaid tax liability of such Debtor or its Estate for any tax incurred during the administration of such Debtor's Chapter 11 Case, as determined under applicable tax laws.

G. Dissolution of the Debtors

On or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date and after transfer of all Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors shall be disposed of, dissolved, wound down, or liquidated under applicable law without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment

On the Effective Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Committee, shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except in connection with (a) applications for compensation and objections thereto and (b) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order. The Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by any statutory committee, including the Committee, after the Effective Date, except in connection with (a) applications for payment of any fees or expenses for services rendered prior to the Effective Date that are Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court; (b) objections to applications for payment of fees and expenses rendered prior to the Effective Date; and (c) any pending appeals, including any appeals of the Confirmation Order.

I. Cancellation of Securities and Agreements

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan: (1) the obligations of the Debtors under any loan document and any other certificate, Security, share, note, bond, indenture, credit agreement, purchase right, option, warrant, or other instrument, agreement or document directly or indirectly evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors giving rise to any Claim or Interest shall be cancelled as to the Debtors and their Affiliates, and the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall not have any continuing obligations thereunder; and (2) the obligations of the Debtors and their Affiliates pursuant, relating, or pertaining to any agreements, credit agreements, indentures, certificates of designation, bylaws, or certificate or articles of incorporation or similar documents governing the shares, certificates, notes, bonds (but not including any surety bonds issued on behalf of any of the Debtors), indentures, credit agreements, purchase rights, options, warrants, or other instruments, agreements, or documents evidencing or creating any indebtedness or obligation of or ownership interest in the Debtors shall be released and cancelled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no executory contract or unexpired lease (i) that has been, or will be, assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) relating to a Claim that was paid in full prior to the Effective Date, shall be terminated or cancelled on the Effective Date.

J. Corporate Action

Upon the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, all actions contemplated by the Plan, regardless of whether taken before, on, or after the Effective Date, shall be deemed authorized and approved by the Bankruptcy Court in all respects, including, as applicable: (1) the implementation of the Liquidation Transactions; (2) the establishment of the Liquidating Trust and execution of the Liquidating Trust Agreement; (3) the funding of all applicable escrows and accounts; and (4) all other actions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.J shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

From entry of the Confirmation Order, before, on or after the Effective Date (as appropriate), but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all matters provided for under the Plan that would otherwise require approval of the stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor under the Plan, including (a) the adoption, execution, delivery, and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments and other agreements or documents related to the Plan, and (b) the adoption, execution, and implementation of other matters provided for under the Plan involving any Debtor or organizational structure of any Debtor, shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect before, on or after the Effective Date (as applicable), under applicable non-bankruptcy law, without any further vote, consent, approval, authorization, or other action by such stockholders, security holders, officers, directors, partners, managers, members, or other owners of any Debtor or notice to, order of, or hearing before, the Bankruptcy Court.

On the Effective Date, each Governing Body and its members, as applicable, shall: (i) be discharged from all further authority, duties, and responsibilities relating to the applicable Debtor(s); and (ii) be deemed to have resigned their positions with the applicable Debtor(s) without any further action.

The Liquidating Trust shall have the authority and direction to take all actions necessary or appropriate to effectuate the discharge, resignation, and termination of the Governing Body of any Debtor(s) and its members, as applicable, and any officers and directors pursuant to this Article IV.J.

K. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions

On and after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust or Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Confirmation Order, without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

L. Section 1146 Exemption

To the fullest extent permitted by section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers (whether from a Debtor to the Liquidating Trust or to any other Entity, or from the Liquidating Trust to a Beneficiary) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, equity security, property, or other interest in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust; (2) any Third-Party Sale Transaction; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; or (5) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate or bulk transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Entity with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall forgo the collection

of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

M. Director and Officer Liability Insurance; Other Insurance

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors, with the reasonable consent of the Committee, shall maintain tail coverage for existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the six-year period following the Effective Date on terms no less favorable than the Debtors' existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies and with an aggregate limit of liability upon the Effective Date of no less than the aggregate limit of liability under the existing D&O Liability Insurance Policies upon placement. For the avoidance of doubt, each D&O Liability Insurance Policy shall be assumed under the Plan, in accordance with in Article V.A. of the Plan; *provided, however*, nothing herein shall be deemed to change the insureds under any of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

On and after the Effective Date, all officers, directors, agents, or employees who served in such capacity at any time before the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies in effect or purchased as of the Effective Date for the full term of such D&O Liability Insurance Policies regardless of whether such officers, directors, agents, and/or employees remain in such positions as of the Effective Date, in each case, to the extent set forth in such D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall in any way impair the Liquidating Trust's ability on and after the Effective Date to assert on behalf of the Debtors or the Estates any Assigned Insurance Rights or Retained Causes of Action, including with respect to the D&O Liability Insurance Policies. In no event shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to indemnify any officer, director, agent or employee of the Debtors, nor shall the Liquidating Trust have any obligation to satisfy or pay any deductible, retention, or other financial obligation under the Insurance Policies. The Liquidating Trust shall be responsible for monitoring and preserving the ability to maintain claims that are Assigned Insurance Rights against the Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall provide reasonable cooperation necessary to maximizing the value of the Assigned Insurance Rights.

N. Causes of Action

Retained Causes of Action shall immediately vest with the Liquidating Trust as of the Effective Date, provided that, prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall not compromise, settle or release any such Retained Causes of Action without the consent of the Committee.

O. Termination of ADR Procedures and ADR Injunction³

On the date that is thirty (30) days after the Effective Date (the "ADR Termination Date"), the ADR Injunction and the ADR Procedures as set forth in the ADR Procedures Order shall terminate and no longer be of any force or effect. From and after the ADR Termination Date, and notwithstanding any injunction in the Plan, the Holder of a Litigation Claim may seek to prosecute such claim in the appropriate judicial forum (each, a "Civil Action") to final judgment, settlement, or arbitration award, including any appellate and/or confirmation proceedings. The Holder of a Litigation Claim shall be entitled to recover, collect and enforce any final judgment, settlement or award (if any) against the applicable Insurance Policy solely to the extent of available insurance coverage, if any, and may not enforce such Litigation Claim against the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates or the Liquidating Trust; *provided, however*, the Debtors may be named as a nominal party in a Civil Action solely to the extent necessary to obtain or enforce any final judgment, settlement or award (if any) against the applicable Insurance Policy.

Old Republic Insurance Company ("ORIC") shall (i) pay, if applicable, any fees and expenses associated with the defense of the claims in any Civil Action, and (ii) obtain the prior written consent of the Liquidating Trustee prior to settling any Litigation Claim in excess of \$100,000.

³ Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Article IV.O shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the ADR Procedures Order.

The Holder of a Litigation Claim shall not (a) seek to recover as an administrative claim any costs, fees (including attorneys' fees), expenses, or charges associated with a Civil Action or otherwise entering into and performing under any settlement relating to a Litigation Claim or (b) directly or indirectly seek to compel any of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates or the Liquidating Trust to pay any deductible, any retainage, or any other amount for or on account of any insurance carrier, provider, broker, or policy. Any proof of claim filed by the Holder of a Litigation Claim or listed in the Schedules shall be expunged from the Claims Register as paid in full upon ORIC's payment in full of any final judgment, settlement amount, or other payment finally resolving such Litigation Claim, if applicable.

**ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

A. Assumption and Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

On the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, shall be deemed automatically rejected, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (1) is identified on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule; (2) is the subject of a motion to assume (or assume and assign) such Executory Contract that is pending on the Effective Date; (3) is a contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan; (4) is a D&O Liability Insurance Policy; (5) is a Third-Party Sale Transaction Document; or (6) is to be assumed by the Debtors and assigned in connection with a Third-Party Sale Transaction and pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents.

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Bankruptcy Court shall constitute an order approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan; *provided* that neither the Plan nor the Confirmation Order is intended to or shall be construed as limiting the Debtors' or the Estates' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to assume and assign Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents. Any motions to assume Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Effective Date but may be withdrawn, settled, or otherwise prosecuted by the Liquidating Trustee. Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to this Article V.A of the Plan or by any order of the Bankruptcy Court, which has not been assigned to a third party prior to the Effective Date, shall revert in and be fully enforceable by the Liquidating Trustee in accordance with its terms, except as such terms are modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption under applicable federal law.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule in the Plan Supplement. The Debtors and the Committee shall provide notice of any amendments to the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule to the parties to the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases affected thereby. For the avoidance of doubt, this Article V relates to Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases other than such agreements previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected.

B. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court within thirty (30) days after the later of (1) the date of service of notice of entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection, (2) the effective date of such rejection, or (3) the Effective Date. All Allowed Claims arising from the rejection of the Debtors' Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases shall be classified as General Unsecured Claims and shall be treated in accordance with Article III of the Plan or such other treatment as agreed to by the Holder of such Claim, the Debtors and the Committee or as otherwise contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

C. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Any monetary defaults under an assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, as reflected on the Cure Notice, shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the Cure Claim in Cash on the Effective Date, subject to the limitations described below, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree. In the event of a dispute regarding (1) the amount of any payments to cure such a default, (2) the ability of the Liquidating Trust or any assignee, as applicable, to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed, or (3) any other matter pertaining to assumption, the cure payments required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption.

At least fourteen (14) days before the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, Cure Notices of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims to the applicable third parties. **Any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or related cure amount must be Filed, served, and actually received by the Debtors and the Committee at least seven days before the Confirmation Hearing.** Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or cure amount will be deemed to have assented to such assumption or assumption and assignment and cure amount. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is added to the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule after such 14-day deadline, a Cure Notice of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed amounts of Cure Claims with respect to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be sent promptly to the counterparty thereof and a noticed hearing set to consider whether such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease can be assumed or assumed and assigned.

If the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Allowed Cure Claim with respect to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is greater than the amount set forth in the applicable Cure Notice, the Debtors and the Committee may agree to remove such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, in which case such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed rejected as of the Effective Date.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary (solely to the extent agreed between the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, on one hand, and the counterparty to an applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, on the other hand), including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time before the date that the Debtors assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Any Proofs of Claim Filed with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that has been assumed shall be deemed disallowed and expunged, without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors Under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, under such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases. In particular, notwithstanding any non-bankruptcy law to the contrary, the Liquidating Trust and Liquidating Trustee expressly reserves and does not waive any right to receive, or any continuing obligation of a counterparty to provide, warranties or continued maintenance obligations with respect to goods previously purchased by the Debtors pursuant to rejected Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

E. Insurance Policies

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order, any bar date notice or claim objection, any other document related to any of the foregoing, or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court (including, without limitation, any other provision that purports to be

preemptory or supervening, grants an injunction, discharge or release, confers Bankruptcy Court jurisdiction, or requires a party to opt out of any releases):

(a) subject to Article IV.M, Article VIII.C, Article V.E(e), and applicable law, on the Effective Date, the rights and obligations of the Insurance Policies (other than the D&O Liability Insurance Policies) shall vest, unaltered and in their entirety with the Liquidating Trust, and all debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Debtors (and, after the Effective Date, of the Liquidating Trust) thereunder, whether arising before or after the Effective Date, shall survive and shall not be amended, modified, waived, released, discharged or impaired, and all such debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Debtors (and, after the Effective Date, of the Liquidating Trust) shall be satisfied by the Liquidating Trust in the ordinary course of business, and the Insurers shall not need to or be required to file or serve any objection to a proposed cure amount or a request, application, Claim, proof or motion for payment or allowance of any Claim or Administrative Claim and shall not be subject to any bar date or similar deadline governing cure amounts, proofs of Claim or Administrative Claims;

(b) for the avoidance of doubt, subject to the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunction under Article IX.E of this Plan, if there is available insurance, any party with rights against or under the applicable Insurance Policy, including, without limitation, the Estates, the Liquidating Trust and Holders of Insured Claims, may pursue such rights, and the Debtors and the Liquidating Trust may, but shall not be required to, move to limit an Insured Claim to the Face Amount of such Insured Claim less the total coverage available with respect to that Insured Claim under the Insurance Policies; provided, however, that doing so in no way obligates an Insurer to pay any portion of the Insured Claim or otherwise alters an Insurer's coverage defenses; provided further, however, that, subject to Article IV.M, Article V.E.(a), and Article V.E.(e), nothing alters or modifies the duty, if any, that Insurers have to pay Insured Claims covered by the Insurance Policies and the Insurers' right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors (or after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust); provided finally, however, the automatic stay of Bankruptcy Code section 362(a) and the injunctions set forth in Article IX.E of this Plan, if and to the extent applicable, shall be deemed lifted without further order of this Court, solely to permit: (I) all current and former employees of the Debtors to proceed with any covered workers compensation claims they might have in the appropriate judicial or administrative forum; (II) holders of direct action claims against an Insurer under applicable law to proceed with their claims; ; (III) the Insurers to administer, handle, defend, settle, and/or pay, in the ordinary course of business and without further order of this Bankruptcy Court, (A) any valid workers compensation claims, (B) claims where a claimant asserts a direct claim against any Insurer under applicable law, or an order has been entered by this Court granting a claimant relief from the automatic stay to proceed with its Insured Claim, and (C) all costs in relation to each of the foregoing; and (IV) Insurers to draw against any or all of the collateral or security provided by or on behalf of the Debtors at any time and to hold the proceeds thereof as security for the obligations of the Debtors and/or apply such proceeds to the obligations of the Debtors in accordance with the applicable Insurance Policies;

(c) nothing in Article V.E shall constitute a waiver of any Causes of Action the Debtors, their Estates or the Liquidating Trust may hold against any Entity, including any Insurers. Nothing in Article V.E.(e) is intended to, shall or shall be deemed to preclude any Holder of an Insured Claim from seeking and/or obtaining a recovery from any Insurer; *provided*, no distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Insured Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Insured Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Policy; *provided, however*, that the Debtors, their Estates, and the Liquidating Trust do not waive, and expressly reserve their rights to assert that the proceeds of the Insurance Policies are an asset and property of the Estates to which they are entitled to the extent that the Debtors are entitled;

(d) subject to Article IV.M, Article VIII.C, Article V.E(e), and applicable law, nothing shall modify the scope of, or alter in any other way, the rights and obligations of the Insurers, the Debtors (or, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust), or any other individual or entity, as applicable, under the Insurance Policies (including, but not limited to, any agreement to arbitrate disputes), and all such rights and obligations shall be determined under the Insurance Policies and applicable law, and the Insurers shall retain any and all legal, equitable, or contractual rights, claims and defenses to liability and/or coverage that they have under the Insurance Policies, including the right to contest and/or litigate with any party, including the Debtors and the

Liquidating Trust, concerning the existence, primacy and/or scope of liability and/or available coverage under any allegedly applicable Insurance Policy; and

(e) any payment, pecuniary, reimbursement or other financial or monetary obligations of the Debtors, their Estates or the Liquidating Trust owing to the Insurers under the Insurance Policies other than the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, including, but not limited to, subrogation rights and reimbursement for payments within a deductible or self-insured retention, shall be satisfied first from existing collateral and/or security, if any, held by the Insurers in the ordinary course and pursuant to the terms of the Insurance Policies, which shall be subject to the Insurer's defense to payment in favor of the Insurer under the Insurance Policy or Policies, if applicable, and to the extent that any such collateral and/or security is insufficient to satisfy any such obligations, the Insurers shall have a claim against the Debtors and their Estates, the type, priority and amount of which is to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law and shall have rights to a distribution from, the Debtors, their Estates and the Liquidating Trust, the type, priority and amount of which is to be determined by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law.

F. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or repudiated or is rejected or repudiated under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

G. Reservation of Rights

Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, or any other exhibit, schedule or annex, nor anything contained in the Plan or Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that the Liquidating Trust has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall have thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease under the Plan.

H. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed

In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the

provisions set forth in Article VII hereof and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

1. Initial Distribution Date.

On the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Disbursing Agent shall commence distributions under the Plan on account of each Claim that is Allowed (in whole or in part) on or prior to the Effective Date.

2. Subsequent Distribution Dates.

The Liquidating Trustee shall identify, in its discretion and in accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement, Distribution Dates for the purpose of making additional distributions under the Plan. On each such Distribution Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall direct the Disbursing Agent to make distributions in accordance with the Plan and Liquidating Trust Agreement.

B. Disbursing Agent

Distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Liquidating Trust.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan and the Confirmation Order; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof; *provided, however*, that, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall maintain the Claims Register.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and out-of-pocket expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses) made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Liquidating Trust.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions

1. Record Date for Distributions.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. If a Claim, other than one based on a publicly traded Security, is transferred twenty (20) or fewer days before the Distribution Record Date, distributions shall be made to the transferee only to the extent practical and, in any event, only if the relevant transfer form contains an unconditional and explicit certification and waiver of any objection to the transfer by the transferor.

2. Delivery of Distributions

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims (as applicable) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records as of the Distribution Date; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Disbursing Agent; *provided further* that the address for each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall be deemed to be the address set forth in any Proof of Claim Filed by that Holder.

3. Minimum Distributions

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Disbursing Agent will not be required to make distributions of Cash less than \$100 in value, and each such Claim to which this limitation applies shall be extinguished pursuant to Article IX and its Holder is forever barred pursuant to Article VII from asserting that Claim against the Debtors, the Estates, the Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust or their respective property.

4. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of an Allowed Claim is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; *provided* that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of one year from the date of the initial attempted distribution. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert to the Liquidating Trust automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim of any Holder of Claims to or in such property shall be extinguished and forever barred.

E. Compliance with Tax Requirements

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

F. Allocations

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to the remainder of the Claims, including any Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

G. Accrual of Postpetition Interest on Certain Claims

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, to the extent that Postpetition Interest accrues on an Allowed General Unsecured Claim pursuant to Article III.B.6, such Postpetition Interest shall accrue on any unpaid balance of such Allowed Claim from the Petition Date through and including the date of satisfaction of such Allowed Claim in full, in Cash; *provided* that, to the extent that a Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim on which Postpetition Interest accrues pursuant to Article III.B.6, Postpetition Interest shall accrue on such Allowed Claim as if such Allowed Claim had been an Allowed Claim as of the Effective Date.

H. Setoffs and Recoupment

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, the Liquidating Trustee may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, setoff and/or recoup against any Plan distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Liquidating Trust may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount as contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Liquidating Trustee or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Liquidating Trust may possess against the applicable Holder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to setoff any such Claim against the applicable Purchaser following consummation of an applicable Sale Transaction.

I. No Double Payment of Claims.

To the extent that a Claim is Allowed against more than one Debtor's Estate, there shall be only a single recovery on account of that Allowed Claim, but the Holder of an Allowed Claim against more than one Debtor may recover distributions from all co-obligor Debtors' Estates until the Holder has received payment in full on the Allowed Claims. No Holder of an Allowed Claim shall be entitled to receive more than payment in full of its Allowed Claim, and each Claim shall be administered and treated in the manner provided by the Plan only until payment in full on that Allowed Claim.

J. Claims Paid by Third Parties

The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, provided that the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, shall provide notice of such reduction to the Holder of such Claim. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or the Liquidating Trust on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within fourteen (14) days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Debtor or the Liquidating Trust annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the fourteen (14) day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

**ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT,
UNLIQUIDATED AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

A. Allowance of Claims

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee shall have and retain any and all rights, claims and defenses held by the Debtors and the Estates immediately before the Effective Date with respect to any Claim (except for Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date), Interest, Disputed Claim, Disputed Interest or Retained Causes of Action. The Liquidating Trustee may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable non-bankruptcy law.

B. Claims Administration Responsibilities

In accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement and except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, after the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee shall have the exclusive authority:

(1) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to Claims or Interests; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises.

The Debtors, up to the Effective Date, and the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, shall be responsible and obligated to maintain the Claims Register, to administer and adjust the Claims Register in regard to allowance of Claims. The Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, will maintain the retention of the Claims and Noticing Agent.

C. Estimation of Claims

Before, on, or after the Effective Date, as applicable, the Debtors, the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, to the extent contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, may (but shall not be required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate the amount of any Claim not Allowed as of the Effective Date pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 to estimate any such Claim, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register and that is not subject to appeal shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Claim, such estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim for all purposes under the Plan (including for purposes of distributions) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim. Any Disputed Claim that is subject to a pending appeal and not subject to a Final Order shall not be subject to estimation by the Bankruptcy Court and shall be reserved for in its full asserted amount as set forth in the applicable Proof of Claim or as otherwise agreed by the Debtors and the Committee or the Liquidating Trustee, to the extent contemplated by the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

D. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection

Any Claim that has been paid or satisfied may be adjusted or expunged (including on the Claims Register, to the extent applicable) by the Liquidating Trustee after notice to the Holder of such Claim (or such Holder's known counsel), but without any further notice to or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided* that the Liquidating Trustee shall file a notice of satisfaction or other pleading evidencing such satisfactions and serve the same on the Holders of such Claims, or seek an order of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the same, upon notice to the Holders of such Claim.

E. Time to File Objections to Claims

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed by the Liquidating Trustee on or before the later of (1) one-hundred eighty (180) days after the Effective Date and (2) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, subject to a notice and objection period, for objecting to such Claims; *provided, however*, any party in interest (other than the Liquidating Trustee) may file an objection to a Claim, (a) with respect to Claims filed by the Confirmation Date and which have not already been subject to a Claim objection, in whole or in part, on or before the date that is ninety (90) days after the Confirmation Date and (b) with respect to any new Claim not filed by the Confirmation Date, ninety (90) days after the date of filing of such new Claim; *provided, further*, nothing set forth in this sentence shall alter, modify, or diminish the procedural or substantive rights, claims and defenses of the Debtors, the Committee, the Liquidating Trustee or the Holder of any Claim subject to an objection (including the right of a Holder of a Claim that has already been subject to a Claim objection to argue that an objection is untimely). For the avoidance of doubt, Administrative Claims are subject to the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date and the period of limitation set forth herein shall not apply to Administrative Claims.

F. Disputed Claims Reserves

The Liquidating Trustee shall establish, for the benefit of each Holder of a Disputed Claim, one or more Disputed Claims Reserves in an amount equal to the distributions that would have been made to the Holder of such Disputed Claim if it were an Allowed Claim in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the liquidated amount set forth in the filed Proof of Claim relating to such Disputed Claim, (ii) the amount in which the Disputed Claim has been estimated by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502 as constituting and representing the maximum amount in which such Claim may ultimately become an Allowed Claim; or (iii) such other amount as may be agreed upon by the holder of such Disputed Claim and the Liquidating Trustee. The Liquidating Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, physically segregate and maintain separate accounts or subaccounts for the Disputed Claims Reserve. The Disputed Claims Reserve may be merely bookkeeping entries or accounting methodologies, which may be revised from time to time, to enable the Liquidating Trustee to determine reserves and amounts to be paid to Holders of Allowed Claims. Amounts held in any Disputed Claims Reserve shall be retained by the Liquidating Trustee for the benefit of Holders of Disputed Claims pending determination of their entitlement thereto under the terms of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Disputed Claims Reserve shall include sufficient Cash for payment of WARN Priority Claims equal to 14 days of back pay and benefits per affected union employee consistent with the *Memorandum Opinion* issued by the Bankruptcy Court on February 26, 2025 [Docket No. 5807] (the "Memorandum Opinion") in an amount agreed upon by the Debtors and the Committee pending the entry of a Final Order with respect to the Claims at issue in the Memorandum Opinion.

G. Disallowance of Claims

Any Claims held by Entities from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code; provided that an objection with notice with an opportunity to be heard in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules is filed and served on to the Holder of such Claim (or such Holder's known counsel) and an order of the Bankruptcy Court is entered disallowing such Claim, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable.

H. Amendments to Proofs of Claims

On or after the Effective Date, any new or amended Claim or Interest Filed may be disallowed in full and expunged pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court upon the filing of an objection and service on such Holder at the address or email address on the Proof of Claim in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

I. Distributions Pending Allowance

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any portion of a Claim is a Disputed Claim, a distribution may be made on account of any portion that is an Allowed Claim in accordance with the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

J. Distributions After Allowance

To the extent that a Disputed Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

**ARTICLE VIII.
THE LIQUIDATING TRUST AND THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE**

A. Liquidating Trust Creation

On the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust shall be established and become effective for the benefit of the Beneficiaries. The Liquidating Trust Agreement shall (i) be in form and substance consistent in all respects with this Plan and be acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee and (ii) contain customary provisions for trust agreements utilized in comparable circumstances, including any and all provisions necessary to ensure continued treatment of the Liquidating Trust as a grantor trust and the Beneficiaries as the grantors and owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. On the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers will be appointed in accordance with the terms of this Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall always act consistently with, and not contrary to, the purpose of the Liquidating Trust as set forth in the Plan.

All relevant parties (including the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trustee and the Beneficiaries) will take all actions necessary to cause title to the Liquidating Trust Assets to be transferred to the Liquidating Trust. The powers, authority, responsibilities, and duties of the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee are set forth in and will be governed by the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order.

B. Purpose of the Liquidating Trust

The Liquidating Trust will be established for the primary purpose of maximizing the value of the Liquidating Trust Assets and making distributions in accordance with the Plan, Confirmation Order, and the Liquidating Trust Agreement, including resolving any Disputed Claims not resolved prior to the Effective Date. The Liquidating Trust will have no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Liquidating Trust.

C. Transfer of Assets to the Liquidating Trust

The Debtors and the Liquidating Trustee will establish the Liquidating Trust on behalf of the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Liquidating Trust Agreement, with the Beneficiaries to be treated as the grantors and deemed owners of the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Debtors and the Estates will irrevocably transfer, assign, and deliver to the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of the Beneficiaries, all of their rights, title, and interests in the Liquidating Trust Assets. The Liquidating Trust will accept and hold the Liquidating Trust Assets in the Liquidating Trust for the benefit of the Beneficiaries, subject to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

On the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets will vest and be deemed to vest in the Liquidating Trust in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code or as otherwise set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement; *provided, however*, that the Liquidating Trustee may abandon or otherwise not accept any Liquidating Trust Assets that the Liquidating Trustee determines, in good faith, have no value to the Liquidating Trust. Any assets the Liquidating Trustee so abandons or otherwise does not accept shall not vest in the Liquidating Trust. As of the Effective Date, all Liquidating Trust Assets vested in the Liquidating Trust shall be free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order. Upon the transfer by the Debtors of the Liquidating Trust Assets to the Liquidating Trust or abandonment of Liquidating Trust Assets by the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and their Estates will have no reversionary or further interest in or with respect to any Liquidating Trust Assets or the Liquidating Trust. For the avoidance doubt, the transfer of the Assigned Insurance Rights contemplated in this section is not an assignment of any Insurance Policy itself.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee shall be deemed to be fully bound by the terms of the Plan and the Confirmation Order.

D. Tax Treatment of the Liquidating Trust

It is intended that the Liquidating Trust be classified for federal income tax purposes as a “liquidating trust” within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-4(d) and as a “grantor trust” within the meaning of Section 671 through 677 of the Internal Revenue Code. In furtherance of this objective, the Liquidating Trustee shall, in its business judgment, make continuing best efforts not to unduly prolong the duration of the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trust Assets shall be deemed for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have been distributed by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trustee, as applicable, to the Beneficiaries, and then contributed by the Beneficiaries to the Liquidating Trust in exchange for their respective interests in the Liquidating Trust. All Holders shall use the valuation of the Liquidating Trust Assets transferred to the Liquidating Trust as established by the Liquidating Trust for all federal income tax purposes, which determination shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable following the Effective Date. The Beneficiaries of the Liquidating Trust (or their direct or indirect owners, as required under applicable tax law) will be treated as the grantors of the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trust will be responsible for filing information on behalf of the Liquidating Trust as grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.671-4(a). The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for all state, local, and non-U.S. tax purposes. Further, the Liquidating Trust is intended to comply with the conditions and the requirements set forth in Rev. Proc. 94-45, 1994-2 C.B. 684.

Allocations of taxable income with respect to the Liquidating Trust shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of cash equal to such taxable income would be distributed (without regard to any restriction on distributions) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Liquidating Trust had distributed all of its other assets (valued for this purpose at their tax book value) to the Beneficiaries, taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions. Similarly, taxable losses of the Liquidating Trust will be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a liquidating distribution of the remaining assets. The tax book value of the assets for this purpose shall equal their fair market value on the Effective Date or, if later, the date such assets were acquired, adjusted in either case in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by applicable tax law.

To the extent the Liquidating Trust is determined to incur any tax liability (including any withholding for any reason), it shall be entitled to liquidate the Liquidating Trust Assets to satisfy such tax liability.

The Liquidating Trust will not be deemed a successor in interest of the Debtors for any purpose other than as specifically set forth herein or in the Liquidating Trust Agreement. In addition, the Liquidating Trustee may request an expedited determination of Taxes of the Debtors or of the Liquidating Trust under Bankruptcy Code section 505(b) for all returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, for all taxable periods through the dissolution of the Liquidating Trust.

With respect to any of the assets of the Liquidating Trust that are subject to potential disputed claims of ownership or uncertain distributions, or to the extent “liquidating trust” treatment is otherwise unavailable or not elected to be applied with respect to the Liquidating Trust, the Debtors and the Committee intend that such assets will be subject to disputed ownership fund treatment under section 1.468B-9 of the Treasury Regulations, that any appropriate elections with respect thereto shall be made, and that such treatment will also be applied to the extent possible for state and local tax purposes. Under such treatment, a separate federal income tax return shall be filed with the IRS for any such account. Any taxes (including with respect to interest, if any, earned in the account) imposed on such account shall be paid out of the assets of the respective account (and reductions shall be made to amounts disbursed from the account to account for the need to pay such taxes).

E. Exculpation, Indemnification, Insurance, and Liability Limitation

The Liquidating Trustee, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers (and each manager) and all professionals retained by the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers and the Liquidating Trustee, each in their capacities as such, shall be deemed exculpated and indemnified, except for fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, in all respects by the Liquidating Trust. The Liquidating Trustee may obtain and maintain, at the expense of the Liquidating Trust, commercially reasonable liability or other appropriate insurance with respect to the indemnification obligations of the Liquidating Trust, including customary insurance coverage for the protection of Entities serving as administrators and overseers of the Liquidating Trust on and after the Effective Date, including for

the avoidance of doubt, the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers. The Liquidating Trustee may rely upon written information previously generated by the Debtors.

F. Termination of the Liquidating Trust

The Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers shall be discharged and the Liquidating Trust shall be terminated, at such time as (1) all of the Liquidating Trust Assets have been liquidated or abandoned, (2) all duties and obligations of the Liquidating Trustee hereunder have been fulfilled, (3) all distributions required to be made by the Liquidating Trust under the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement have been made, and (4) the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors have been closed, but in no event shall the Liquidating Trust be dissolved later than five (5) years from the Effective Date unless the Bankruptcy Court, upon motion by the Liquidating Trustee within the six-month period prior to the fifth anniversary (or the end of any extension period approved by the Bankruptcy Court), determines that a fixed period extension (not to exceed three (3) years, together with any prior extensions, without a favorable letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service that any further extension would not adversely affect the status of the Liquidating Trust as a liquidating trust for federal income tax purposes) is necessary to facilitate or complete the liquidation, recovery and distribution of the Liquidating Trust Assets.

G. Securities Exemption

The Liquidating Trust Interests to be distributed to the Beneficiaries pursuant to the Plan shall not constitute “securities” under applicable law. The Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable (except under limited circumstances set forth in the Liquidating Trust Agreement) and shall not have consent or voting rights or otherwise confer on the Beneficiaries any rights similar to the rights of stockholders of a corporation in respect of actions to be taken by the Liquidating Trustee in connection with the Liquidating Trust (except as otherwise provided in the Liquidating Trust Agreement). To the extent the Liquidating Trust Interests are considered “securities” under applicable law, the issuance of such interests satisfies the requirements of section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, such issuance is exempt from registration under the Securities Act and any state or local law requiring registration. To the extent any “offer or sale” of Liquidating Trust Interests may be deemed to have occurred, such offer or sale is under the Plan and in exchange for Claims against or Interests in one or more of the Debtors, or principally in exchange for such Claims or Interests and partly for cash or property, within the meaning of section 1145(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. Transfer of Beneficial Interests

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Liquidating Trust Interests shall not be transferrable except upon death of the interest holder or by operation of law subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

I. Termination of the Liquidating Trustee

The duties, responsibilities, and powers of the Liquidating Trustee will terminate in accordance with the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement.

**ARTICLE IX.
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, EXCULPATION AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. Release of Liens

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, Confirmation Order, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan or Confirmation Order, immediately following the making of all distributions to be made to an applicable Holder pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, on the Effective Date (or the applicable Sale Closing Date with respect to assets that are transferred by a Debtor under a Third-Party Sale Transaction), all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, compromised, and satisfied, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert

automatically to the applicable Debtor and its successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any cash collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Liquidating Trustee to evidence the release of such Lien and/or security interest, including the execution, delivery, and Filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or Filing of the Confirmation Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency, records office, or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

If any Holder of a Secured Claim that has been satisfied or settled in full pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or any agent for such Holder, has filed or recorded publicly any Liens and/or security interests to secure such Holder's Secured Claim, then as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Effective Date, such Holder (or the agent for such Holder) shall take any and all steps requested by the Debtors, the Committee, or the Liquidating Trustee that are necessary or desirable to record or effectuate the cancellation and/or extinguishment of such Liens and/or security interests, including the making of any applicable filings or recordings, and the Liquidating Trustee shall be entitled to make any such filings or recordings on such Holder's behalf.

B. Releases by the Debtors

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release:

- (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees);
- (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from

any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

C. Releases by the Releasing Parties

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests, if applicable, to receive distributions under the Plan.

D. Exculpation

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other

related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

E. Injunction

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the “Released Claims”) or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the “Exculpated Claims”), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; *provided, however*, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however*, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a Litigation Claim (as defined in the ADR Procedures Order) in accordance with the terms of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

F. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment

To the maximum extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Liquidating Trust or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Liquidating Trust, or another Entity with whom the Liquidating Trust has been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Effective Date), has commenced or been subject to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, or has not paid a debt that is addressed under the Plan or otherwise in the Chapter 11 Cases.

G. Reimbursement or Contribution

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order), shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

**ARTICLE X.
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION
AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN**

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article X.B hereof:

1. the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and all other documents contained in any Plan Supplement, including any exhibits, schedules, amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto or other documents contained therein, shall be in full force and effect;
2. the Confirmation Order shall have been duly entered and remain in full force and effect;
3. solely as it relates to the occurrence of the Effective Date in respect of the Canadian Debtors, the Canadian Plan Recognition Order shall have been granted by the Canadian Court and remain in full force and effect;
4. all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan shall have been obtained, which shall include, to the extent any Canadian Debtor issues any distributions pursuant to the Plan, such documentation from any applicable governmental entity or agency as the Canadian Debtors may require in order to make such distributions without any liability to the Debtors, the Information Officer, or each of their respective directors, employees, advisors or agents in respect of any Canadian Taxation Legislation;

5. the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall have been established and funded with the Professional Fee Escrow Amount;

6. the final version of the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been Filed in a manner consistent in all material respects with the Plan;

7. all transactions contemplated herein shall have been implemented, in a manner consistent in all respects with the Plan, pursuant to documentation acceptable to the Debtors and the Committee; and

8. the Debtors shall have assumed and assigned or rejected all Unexpired Leases related to the Debtors' non-residential real property assets.

B. Waiver of Conditions

The conditions to Consummation set forth in Article X may be waived by agreement between the Debtors and the Committee without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceeding to confirm or consummate the Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions

If the Consummation of the Plan does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer or undertaking by the Debtors, the Committee, any Holders, or any other Entity in any respect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the non-Consummation of the Plan shall not require or result in the voiding, rescission, reversal, or unwinding of the Third-Party Sale Transactions or the revocation of the Debtors' authority under the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents to consummate such Third-Party Sale Transaction.

**ARTICLE XI.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN**

A. Modification and Amendments

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Debtors and the Committee reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, if permissible under section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, not re-solicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 (as well as those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan), the Debtors and the Committee expressly reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw, to alter, amend or modify the Plan with respect to any Debtor, one or more times, before or after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan; *provided, however*, that the Debtors and the Committee shall not amend or modify the Plan in a manner that materially and adversely affects the treatment of any Class of Claims without resoliciting such Class of Holders of Claims.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications

Entry of a Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof, but before entry of the Confirmation Order, are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or re-solicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan

The Debtors and the Committee reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw the Plan before the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent chapter 11 plans. If the Debtors and/or the Committee revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of the Claims or Class of Claims), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of any Debtor, the Committee, any Holder, or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer or undertaking of any sort by any Debtor, the Committee, any Holder, or any other Entity.

**ARTICLE XII.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, Secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the Secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests not specifically Allowed under the Plan or by a prior Final Order;
2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;
3. resolve any matters related to (for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding whether such treatment arises under the terms of the Plan or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents): (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cure Claims pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Liquidating Trustee amending, modifying or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V, the Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory, expired, or terminated;
4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement;
5. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;
6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving the Liquidating Trust after the Effective Date, including Retained Causes of Action and objections to Disputed Claims;
7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;
8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement;

9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;

10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes that may arise in connection with the interpretation of the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents;

11. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with Consummation, including interpretation or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;

12. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;

13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpation and other provisions contained in Article IX, and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpation and other provisions;

14. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI.J.1;

15. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

16. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, the Liquidating Trust, the Liquidating Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;

17. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes or Causes of Action with respect to the authority or actions of the Liquidating Trustee or Liquidating Trust Board of Managers;

18. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing any of the Chapter 11 Cases;

19. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan;

20. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;

21. determine requests for the payment of Claims entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;

22. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, or the Third-Party Sale Transaction Documents, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection therewith;

23. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

24. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, injunctions, releases granted and settlements approved in connection with and under the Plan, including under Article IX;

25. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

26. hear any other matter over which the Bankruptcy Court has jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code.

For greater certainty, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Canadian Court shall retain jurisdiction to address all matters with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings.

**ARTICLE XIII.
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

A. Immediate Binding Effect

Subject to Article X.A and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether their Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

B. Additional Documents

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors and/or the Committee may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Debtors and the Committee or Liquidating Trustee (subject to the terms of the Liquidating Trust Agreement), as applicable, and all Holders receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest may, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees

Quarterly Fees due and payable prior to the Effective Date shall be paid by the Debtors on the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, or any entity making disbursements on behalf of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust, or making disbursements on account of an obligation of any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust (each, a “Disbursing Entity”), shall be liable to pay any and all Quarterly Fees when due and payable. The Debtors shall file with the Bankruptcy Court all monthly operating reports due prior to the Effective Date when they become due, using UST Form 11-MOR. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trust, on behalf of itself or any entity making disbursements on behalf of the Liquidating Trust, shall file with the Bankruptcy Court separate UST Form 11-PCR reports when they become due. Each and every one of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust and any Disbursing Entity shall remain obligated to pay Quarterly Fees to the Office of the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that particular Debtor’s case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The U.S. Trustee shall not be required to file any Administrative Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases, and shall not be treated as providing any release under the Plan.

D. Reservation of Rights

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court enters the Confirmation Order, and the Confirmation Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan or the taking of any action by any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor or the Committee with respect to the Holders unless and until the Effective Date has occurred.

E. Successors and Assigns

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

F. Notices

To be effective, all notices, requests and demands to or upon the Debtors or the Committee shall be in writing. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, notice shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered, addressed to the following:

1. If to the Debtors, to:

Yellow Corporation
11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400
Overland Park, Kansas 66211.
Attention: Yellow Legal
Email address: legal@myyellow.com
with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Kirkland & Ellis International LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Attention: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C.
David Seligman, P.C.
Email address: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Kirkland & Ellis International LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention: Allyson B. Smith
Email address: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

-and-

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Attention: Laura Davis Jones
Timothy P. Cairns
Peter J. Keane
Edward Corma
Email address: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

2. If to the Committee, to:

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP

One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Attention: Philip C. Dublin
Meredith A. Lahaie
Kevin Zuzolo
Email address: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

-and-

Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan, Aronoff LLP
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Attention: Jennifer R. Hoover
Kevin M. Capuzzi
John C. Gentile
Email address: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

3. If to the United States Trustee, to:

Office of the United States Trustee
for the District of Delaware,
844 King Street, Suite 2207
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Attention: Jane Leamy
Email address: Jane.M.Leamy@usdoj.gov

After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee may notify Entities that, in order to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Liquidating Trustee is authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests, *provided* that the Notice of the Effective Date discloses that Entities who wish to continue to receive service of filings must file a renewed request for service under Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

G. *Entire Agreement*

Except as otherwise indicated, the Plan and the Plan Supplement supersede all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

H. *Exhibits*

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the website of the Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at <https://www.deb.uscourts.gov/>. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Plan shall control.

I. Non-Severability of Plan Provisions

The provisions of the Plan, including its release, injunction, exculpation and compromise provisions, are mutually dependent and non-severable. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors and the Committee, consistent with the terms set forth herein; and (3) non-severable and mutually dependent.

J. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases and Canadian Recognition Proceedings

The Liquidating Trustee shall, promptly after the full administration of each of the Chapter 11 Cases, file with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 or by Local Rule 3002-1, including the motion required by Local Rule 3002-1, and any applicable order necessary to close any of the Chapter 11 Cases. Either concurrently with the granting of the Confirmation Order or at such time thereafter as the Canadian Debtors may determine with the consent of the Committee or the Liquidating Trust, the Foreign Representative shall seek an order of the Canadian Court authorizing the termination of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the discharge of the Information Officer, and such other relief as the Foreign Representative may determine necessary or appropriate in order to bring the Canadian Recognition Proceedings to a conclusion.

K. Conflicts

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Confirmation Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Confirmation Order and the Plan or Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Order shall control.

Date: November 18, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

Yellow Corporation

/s/ Matthew Doheny

Name: Matthew Doheny

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer, Yellow Corporation.

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors
of Yellow Corporation, *et al.*

**BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER,
COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP**

/s/ Jennifer R. Hoover

Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)

Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)

John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)

1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201

Wilmington, DE 19801

Telephone: (302) 442-7010

Facsimile: (302) 442-7012

E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com

kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com

jgentile@beneschlaw.com

-and-

AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

Philip C. Dublin (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Kevin Zuzolo (admitted *pro hac vice*)

One Bryant Park

New York, NY 10036

Telephone: (212) 872-1000

Facsimile: (212) 872-1002

Email: pdublin@akingump.com

mlahaie@akingump.com

kzuzolo@akingump.com

*Co-Counsel to the Official Committee
of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.*

SCHEDULE B
SECOND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT ORDER
[Attached]

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	
	)	Re: Docket No. 7605

**ORDER APPROVING
(I) THE ADEQUACY OF THE DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT, (II) THE SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES
(III) THE FORM OF BALLOT AND NOTICES IN CONNECTION
THEREWITH, AND (IV) CERTAIN DATES WITH RESPECT THERETO**

Upon the motion (the "Motion")² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for entry of an order (this "Order"),: (a) approving the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement; (b) approving the Solicitation and Voting Procedures; (c) approving the form of Ballot and notices in connection therewith; (d) approving certain dates with respect thereto; and (e) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion, and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Bankruptcy Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Bankruptcy Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Bankruptcy Court having found that this Bankruptcy Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Bankruptcy Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409;

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

and this Bankruptcy Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Bankruptcy Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate and no other notice need be provided; and this Bankruptcy Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Bankruptcy Court (the "Hearing"); and this Bankruptcy Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Bankruptcy Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.

I. Approval of the Disclosure Statement.

2. The Disclosure Statement is hereby approved as providing Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make an informed decision as to whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

3. The Disclosure Statement (including all applicable exhibits attached thereto) provides Holders of Claims and Interests, and other parties in interest with sufficient notice of the injunction, exculpation, and release provisions contained in Article IX of the Plan, in satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 2002(c)(3) and 3016(b) and (c).

II. Approval of the Procedures, Materials, and Confirmation Timeline for Soliciting Votes on and Confirming the Plan.

A. Approval of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

4. The Debtors are authorized to solicit, receive, and tabulate votes to accept the Plan in accordance with the Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as Exhibit 1, which are

hereby approved in their entirety and comply with the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures herein are approved solely for the purposes of solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan and related noticing processes.

B. Approval of Certain Dates and Deadlines with Respect to the Plan and Disclosure Statement.

5. The following Confirmation Timeline is hereby established (subject to modification as necessary) with respect to the solicitation of votes to accept the Plan, voting on the Plan, and confirming the Plan:

Event	Date	Description
Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline	August 26, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	Deadline by which parties in interest may object to the Disclosure Statement and adequacy thereof.
Voting Record Date	August 26, 2025	The date to determine (i) which Holders of Claims in the Voting Class are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and (ii) whether Claims have been properly assigned or transferred under Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) such that an assignee or transferee, as applicable, can vote to accept or reject the Plan as the Holder of a Claim or Interest. (the “ <u>Voting Record Date</u> ”).
Disclosure Statement Hearing Date	September 4, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time	Date of the hearing at which the Court will consider the relief requested in this Motion.
Solicitation Mailing Deadline	Ten (10) business days following entry of the Order	The deadline by which the Debtors must distribute (i) Solicitation Packages, including Ballots, to Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and (ii) Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Forms (the “ <u>Solicitation Mailing Deadline</u> ”).
Publication Deadline	Three (3) business days following entry of the Order (or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter)	The date by which the Debtors will submit the Confirmation Hearing Notice in a format modified for publication (such notice, the “ <u>Publication Notice</u> ,” and such date, the “ <u>Publication Deadline</u> ”).

Event	Date	Description
Deadline to File Motion Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a)	October 1, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	The deadline by which a claimant holding a Disputed Claim must file a motion with the Bankruptcy Court to temporarily allow its Claim in an amount that the Bankruptcy Court considers proper for voting to accept or reject the Plan (the “ <u>Rule 3018 Motion Deadline</u> ”).
Plan Supplement Filing Deadline	Seven (7) days prior to the Plan Objection Deadline (or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter)	The date by which the Debtors shall file the Plan Supplement (the “ <u>Plan Supplement Filing Deadline</u> ”).
Voting Deadline, Opt-In Deadline	October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	The deadline by which all Ballots and Opt-In Forms must be properly executed, completed, and submitted so that they are actually received by Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC (the “ <u>Claims and Noticing Agent</u> ”). ³
Plan Objection Deadline	October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	The deadline by which parties in interest may file objections to confirmation of the Plan (the “ <u>Plan Objection Deadline</u> ”).
Deadline to File Voting Report	November 5, 2025	The date by which the report tabulating the voting on the Plan (the “ <u>Voting Report</u> ”) shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court.
Confirmation Brief and Plan Objection Reply Deadline	Three (3) days prior to the Confirmation Hearing Date	The deadline by which the Debtors shall file their brief in support of confirmation of the Plan and reply to objections to confirmation of the Plan.
Confirmation Hearing Date	November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time	The date of the Confirmation Hearing (the “ <u>Confirmation Hearing Date</u> ”).

6. The Solicitation Mailing Deadline provides sufficient time for Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan to make informed decisions with respect to voting on the Plan. The Plan Proponents may adjourn the Confirmation Hearing Date and any related dates and deadlines from time to time, without notice to the parties in interest other than announcement of such

³ An Order authorizing the Debtors to retain and employ Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, to provide noticing and claims services and serve as Claims and Noticing Agent, was entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 9, 2023 [Docket No. 170].

adjournment in open court and/or filing a notice of adjournment with the Bankruptcy Court and serving such notice on the 2002 List.

C. Approval of the Form and Distribution of Solicitation Packages to Parties Entitled to Vote on the Plan.

7. The Solicitation Packages to be transmitted on or before the Solicitation Mailing Deadline to those Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan as of the Voting Record Date shall include the following, as applicable, the form of each of which is hereby approved:

- a. a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**;
- b. the form of Ballot, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 3** together with detailed voting instructions and instructions on how to submit the Ballot;
- c. the Debtors' and Committee's Cover Letter, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 4**, which describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and urges Holders of Claims in the Voting Class to vote to accept the Plan;
- d. the Confirmation Hearing Notice, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 5**;
- e. the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- f. the form of letter to former employees that are entitled to vote on the Plan (collectively, the "**Voting Employee Letters**"), substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 8A** and **Exhibit 8B**, as applicable, which provides a breakdown of the Claimant's Claim across multiple Classes, including the portion of such entitled to priority treatment under section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- g. this Order (without exhibits, except for the Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- h. a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid reply envelope;⁴ and

⁴ The Debtors will provide pre-addressed, postage pre-paid reply envelopes only to those holders who receive a Ballot directly from the Debtors.

i. any additional documents that the Bankruptcy Court has ordered to be made available to Holders of Claims in the Voting Class.

8. The Debtors shall distribute Solicitation Packages to all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan on or before the Solicitation Mailing Deadline. Such service shall satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules.

9. The Solicitation Packages provide the Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make informed decisions with respect to voting on the Plan in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b) and 3017(d), the Bankruptcy Code, and the Local Rules.

10. The Debtors are authorized to cause the Solicitation Packages to be delivered via first-class mail and/or distributed in electronic format via e-mail, hyperlink, and/or flash drive, as applicable, through the Claims and Noticing Agent to Holders of Claims in the Voting Class. Any party that receives materials in electronic format, but would prefer to receive materials in paper format, may contact the Claims and Noticing Agent and request paper copies of the materials previously received in electronic format (to be provided at the Debtors' expense).

11. The Ballot, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 3** is hereby approved and complies with the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules. The Claims and Noticing Agent shall cause the Ballot to be delivered to those parties outlined below:

Class	Status	Treatment
Class 5	Impaired; Entitled to Vote	Holders of Claims in Class 5 are Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Claims in Class 5 are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

12. The form of letter (the “Cover Letter”), attached hereto as **Exhibit 4**, describing the contents of the Solicitation Packages and recommending that such parties vote in favor of the Plan, is approved.

13. The Voting Employee Letters, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 8A** and **Exhibit 8B**, which will be sent to former employees who hold Claims in both (a) Class 5 General Unsecured Claims and (b) Class 3 Other Priority Claims and/or (c) Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims, and which set forth the split of their Claim across such Classes are approved.

14. The Debtors are authorized to cause the Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form to be delivered via first-class mail and/or e-mail, as applicable, through the Claims and Noticing Agent to Holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes.

15. On or before the Solicitation Mailing Deadline, the Debtors (through the Claims and Noticing Agent) shall provide complete Solicitation Packages (other than Ballots) to the U.S. Trustee (in paper format) and all parties on the Master Service List (in electronic form) as of the Voting Record Date.

16. The Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to assist the Debtors in: (a) distributing the Solicitation Packages, the Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Forms, and the Non-Voting Employee Letters; (b) receiving, tabulating, and reporting on Ballots cast to accept or reject the Plan by Holders of Claims against the Debtors; (c) receiving, tabulating, and reporting on Opt-In Forms received from Holders of Claims and Interests; (d) responding to inquiries from Holders of Claims or Interests and other parties in interest relating to the approved Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Ballot, the Solicitation Packages, the Notices of Non-Voting Status, the Opt-In Forms, and all other related documents and matters related thereto, including

the procedures and requirements for voting to accept or reject the Plan, opting in to the Third-Party Release, and for objecting to confirmation of the Plan; (e) soliciting votes on the Plan; (f) distributing further correspondence from the Plan Proponents with respect to the Plan; and (g) if necessary, contacting creditors or interest Holders regarding the Plan and/or the approved Disclosure Statement.

17. The Claims and Noticing Agent is also authorized to accept Ballots and Opt-In Forms via electronic online transmission through online portals on the Debtors' case website (the "E-Ballot Portal" and the "Opt-In Portal," respectively) as set forth in the applicable Ballot or Opt-In Form. The encrypted data and audit trail created by such electronic submission shall become part of the record of any Ballot or Opt-In Form submitted in this manner and the creditor's electronic signature will be deemed to be immediately legally valid and effective. Ballots submitted through the E-Ballot Portal and Opt-In Forms submitted through the Opt-In Portal shall each be deemed to contain an original signature.

18. All votes to accept or reject the Plan must be cast by using the appropriate Ballot. All Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and delivered according to the Ballot's voting instructions by: (a) first-class mail, in the return envelope provided with each Ballot; (b) overnight or personal delivery; or (c) the E-Ballot Portal, so that the Ballots are **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent by no later than the Voting Deadline at the return address set forth in the Ballot. Ballots delivered by any means other than those listed as acceptable forms of delivery will not be counted.

19. All Rule 3018 Motions must be filed with the Bankruptcy Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the notice parties so as to be **actually received** on or before the Rule 3018 Motion Deadline.

20. The Ballot contains a Convenience Claim Election. Such election will only be applicable to and accepted for eligible Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims who check the box under the Convenience Claim Election to select Class 4B Convenience Class Claim treatment. Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims who check the box under the Convenience Claim Election will not be entitled to additional distributions, other than the distributions set forth in the proposed Plan treatment for Holders of Allowed Class 4B Convenience Class Claims and may not revoke their Convenience Claim Election. Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims who check the box under the Convenience Claim Election must also accept the Plan otherwise such Convenience Claim Election will be invalid. Notwithstanding the above, Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims who are also Holders of Class 3 Other Priority Claims and/or Class 4A Employee/PTO Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are not permitted to elect into the Class 4B Convenience Class. Such Holders of Class 3 Other Priority Claims and/or Class 4A Employee/PTO Commission Full Pay GUC Claims will already receive priority treatment with respect to their Class 3 Other Priority Claims and/or Class 4A Employee/PTO Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

D. Approval of the Forms of Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form.

21. On or before the Solicitation Mailing Deadline, the Claims and Noticing Agent shall mail the Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form, the forms of which are attached hereto as **Exhibit 2A**, **Exhibit 2B**, and **Exhibit 2C**, and such Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form are hereby approved and comply with the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules, to those parties outlined below, who are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

Class	Status	Treatment
Class 1, Class 2, Class 3, Class 4A, Class 4B	Unimpaired—Presumed to Accept	Holders of Claims that are presumed to accept the Plan are not entitled to vote. As such, Holders of such Claims, will receive a Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form, substantially in the form attached to the Order as <u>Exhibit 2A</u> , in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
Class 8, Class 9	Impaired—Deemed to Reject ⁵	Holders of Claims and Interests that are deemed to reject the Plan are not entitled to vote. As such, Holders of such Claims or Interests, as applicable, will receive a Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form, substantially in the form attached to the Order as <u>Exhibit 2B</u> , in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
N/A	Disputed Claims	Holders of Claims or Interests that are subject to a pending objection filed by the Debtors are not entitled to vote the disputed portion of their Claim or Interest. As such, Holders of such Claims, will receive a Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form, substantially in the form attached to the Order as <u>Exhibit 2C</u> , in lieu of a Solicitation Package.

22. The Debtors are not required to distribute Solicitation Packages, other solicitation materials, or a Notice of Non-Voting Status to: (a) Holders of Claims that have already been paid in full during the Chapter 11 Cases or that are otherwise paid in full in the ordinary course of business pursuant to an order previously entered by this Bankruptcy Court; (b) any party to whom the notice of the Motion was sent but was subsequently returned as undeliverable without a forwarding address by the Voting Record Date; or (c) the Holders of Claims in Class 6 and Holders of Interests in Class 7, as applicable.

⁵ To the extent a Proof of Claim is filed that is based solely on a Holder's equity Interests or the losses thereto, such Holder will be classified as a Class 8 claimant and such Claim will be treated in accordance with Class 8 and not entitled to vote on the Plan.

23. Opt-In Forms may be submitted (i) via hard copy through first-class mail, overnight courier, and hand delivery, or (ii) electronically through the Claims and Noticing Agent's Opt-In Portal at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>, so that the Opt-In Form is **actually received** by the Claims and Noticing Agent no later than the Voting Deadline. The Debtors are authorized to extend the Voting Deadline in their reasonable discretion (with the consent of the Committee, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) and without further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

E. Approval of the Forms of Employee Non-Voting Letters.

24. The forms of letter to former employees that are *not* entitled to vote on the Plan (collectively, the "Non-Voting Employee Letters," and together with the Voting Employee Letters, the "Employee Letters"), substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 8C** and **Exhibit 8D**, and which describe the split between the Class 3 Other Priority Claim portion and the Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim portion of the Claim Holder's Claim are approved. Applicable Claim Holders will receive a Non-Voting Employee Letter in the same package as their Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form.

F. Approval of the Confirmation Hearing Notice.

25. The Confirmation Hearing Notice, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 5**, which shall be filed by the Debtors and served upon all known Holders of Claims or Interests and the 2002 List (regardless of whether such parties are entitled to vote on the Plan) no later than the Solicitation Mailing Deadline, and published in a format modified for publication one time no later than the Publication Deadline, in the *New York Times* (national edition) and *The Globe and Mail* constitutes adequate and sufficient notice of the hearing to consider approval of the Plan, the manner in which a copy of the Plan and Disclosure Statement can be obtained, and the time fixed for filing objections thereto, in satisfaction of the requirements of the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules.

G. Approval of Notice of Filing of the Plan Supplement.

26. The Debtors are authorized to send notice of the filing of the Plan Supplement to parties in interest, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**, within the time periods specified in the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors may amend the documents contained in, and exhibits to, the Plan Supplement through the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan and with the consent of the Committee; *provided* that any such amended Plan Supplement shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court contemporaneously with a proof of service and served on the applicable notice parties.

H. Approval of Notices to Contract and Lease Counterparties.

27. The Debtors are authorized to mail notices of assumption of any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 7**, to the applicable counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that will be assumed pursuant to the Plan, within the time periods specified in the Motion.

I. Approval of the Employee Letters.

28. The Debtors are authorized to mail the Employee Letters, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 8A**, **Exhibit 8B**, **Exhibit 8C**, and **Exhibit 8D**, to the applicable Claim Holders. If a recipient of **Exhibit 8A** or **Exhibit 8C** disagrees with the Debtors' calculation of their claim, the Claim Holder should e-mail YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com with "Yellow Schedule Comment" in the subject line, and include the ID number found in the lower right corner of the letter, and/or write to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005 so the Debtors receive your message by **October 29, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**, the Plan Objection Deadline. If the dispute is not resolved within 30 days of the Debtors receiving the message, the parties shall set the dispute for hearing at the Bankruptcy Court's convenience.

J. Non-Substantive Modifications.

29. Subject to the consent rights set forth in the Plan, the Debtors are authorized to make non-substantive changes to the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Ballot, Solicitation Packages, Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form, Confirmation Hearing Notice, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, Plan Supplement Notice, Assumption Notice, any notice attached hereto, and any related documents without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, including formatting changes, changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and any other materials (including any appendices thereto) in the Solicitation Packages before distribution; *provided, however*, that counsel to the Committee and the U.S. Trustee shall be provided notice of any non-typographical and grammatical changes. Subject to the foregoing, the Debtors are authorized to solicit, receive, and tabulate votes to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with this Order, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

III. Approval of Procedures for Confirming the Plan.

A. Approval of the Procedures for Filing Objections to the Confirmation of the Plan.

30. Objections to the confirmation of the Plan will not be considered by the Bankruptcy Court unless such objections are timely filed and properly served in accordance with this Order and the Confirmation Hearing Notice. Specifically, all objections to the confirmation of the Plan or requests for modifications to the Plan, if any, **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of this Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed

with the Bankruptcy Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the notice parties so as to be **actually received** on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

IV. Miscellaneous.

31. The Debtors' and the Committee's rights are reserved to modify the Plan or withdraw the Plan as to an individual Debtor at any time before the Confirmation Date without further order of the Bankruptcy Court in accordance with Article XI of the Plan.

32. Nothing in this Order shall be construed as a waiver of the right of the Debtors or any other party in interest, as applicable, to object to a proof of claim after the Voting Record Date.

33. All time periods set forth in this Order shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

34. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

35. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

36. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Order in accordance with the Motion.

37. This Bankruptcy Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order.



Dated: September 15th, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1
Solicitation and Voting Procedures

C. The 3018 Motion Deadline.

The Bankruptcy Court has approved **October 1, 2025, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** as the deadline for Holders seeking to challenge the allowance of its Claim for voting purposes to file and serve a motion for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) (a “Rule 3018 Motion”) temporarily allowing such Claim in a different amount for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan (the “Rule 3018 Motion Deadline”). All Rule 3018 Motions, if any, **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of this Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the Rule 3018 Motion; and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the notice parties so as to be **actually received** on or before the Rule 3018 Motion Deadline. **For the avoidance of doubt, prior orders approving stipulations resolving Rule 3018 Motions shall be deemed no longer effective. All Holders seeking to challenge the allowance of its Claim for voting purposes must file a Rule 3018 Motion so as to be actually received on or before the Rule 3018 Motion Deadline or, upon mutual agreement with the Debtors and the Committee, a stipulation regardless of whether they filed a prior Rule 3018 Motion in these chapter 11 cases or entered into a stipulation with the Debtors resolving such prior Rule 3018 Motion.**

D. Form, Content, and Manner of Notices.

1. The Solicitation Packages. The following materials constitute the solicitation package (the “Solicitation Package”) distributed to Holders of Claims in the Voting Class:
 - a. these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
 - b. the form of Ballot, together with detailed voting instructions, and instructions on how to submit the Ballot;
 - c. the Debtors’ and the Committee’s joint cover letter, which describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and urges Holders of Claims in the Voting Class to vote to accept the Plan (the “Cover Letter”);
 - d. the form of letter to former employees that are entitled to vote on the Plan (collectively, the “Voting Employee Letters”), as applicable, which provides a breakdown of the Claimant’s Claim across multiple Classes, including the portion of such entitled to priority treatment under section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;
 - e. the notice of the Confirmation Hearing (the “Confirmation Hearing Notice”);
 - f. the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
 - g. the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits);
 - h. a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid reply envelope;⁸
 - i. any additional documents that the Bankruptcy Court has ordered to be made available.
2. Distribution of the Solicitation Package. The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, copies of the Solicitation Package to Holders of Claims in the Voting Class. In addition, these Solicitation and Voting Procedures, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement Order, and all pleadings filed with the Bankruptcy Court shall be made available on the Debtors’ case website <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>, *provided* that any party that would prefer paper format may contact the Claims and Noticing Agent by: (a) calling (866)-641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503)-461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing,

⁸ The Debtors will provide pre-addressed, postage pre-paid reply envelopes only to those Holders who receive a Ballot directly from the Debtors.

10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line.

The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, all of the materials in the Solicitation Package (excluding the Ballots) on the U.S. Trustee (in paper form) and all parties on the Master Service List (in electronic form). In addition, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Solicitation Package to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Class **within ten (10) business days following entry of the Disclosure Statement Order** who are entitled to vote, as described in Section D.1. below. To the extent that such distribution is not made by the Solicitation Mailing Deadline, the Debtors shall distribute the Solicitation Packages immediately thereafter; *provided*, that the Debtors shall distribute the Confirmation Hearing Notice no later than three (3) business days following the Solicitation Mailing Deadline. The Debtors will not distribute Solicitation Packages, other solicitation materials, or a Notice of Non-Voting Status to (i) Holders of Claims that have already been paid in full during these Chapter 11 Cases or that are authorized to be paid in full in the ordinary course of business pursuant to an order previously entered by this Bankruptcy Court, (ii) any party to whom notice of the Motion was sent but was subsequently returned as undeliverable without a forwarding address by the Voting Record Date; or (iii) the Holders in Class 6 (Intercompany Claims) or Class 7 (Intercompany Interests).

To avoid duplication and reduce expenses, the Debtors will make every reasonable effort to ensure that any Holder of a Claim who has filed duplicative Claims against a Debtor that are classified under the Plan in the same Voting Class receives no more than one Solicitation Package (and, therefore, one Ballot) on account of such Claim and with respect to that Class as against that Debtor.

3. Resolution of Disputed Claims for Voting Purposes; Resolution Event.a. Subject to Section D.1. herein, if a Claim in the Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or prior to thirty-five (35) days before the Voting Deadline, other than an objection brought pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code: (i) the Debtors shall cause the applicable Holder to be served with the *Notice of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form to Holders of Disputed Claims*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 2C to the Disclosure Statement Order; and (ii) the applicable Holder shall not be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of such Claim unless a Resolution Event (as defined herein) occurs as provided herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Holder of a Disputed Claim in the Voting Class that the Debtors have sought to disallow pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of such Disputed Claim.
 - b. If a Claim in the Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Bankruptcy Court less than thirty-five (35) days prior to the Voting Deadline, the applicable Claim shall be deemed temporarily allowed for voting purposes only, without further action by the Holder of such Claim and without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, unless the Bankruptcy Court orders otherwise.
 - c. A “Resolution Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events no later than two (2) business days prior to the Voting Deadline:
 - i. an order of the Bankruptcy Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
 - ii. an order of the Bankruptcy Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a);
 - iii. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors temporarily allowing the Holder of such Claim to vote its Claim in an agreed upon amount *provided* that, to the extent material, the Debtors shall execute such agreement with the consent of the Committee; *provided further*, that such stipulations shall be filed with the Court on or before October 8, 2025 and parties in interest shall have until October 16, 2025 to object to the stipulated temporary allowance amounts; or

- iv. the pending objection is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.
 - d. No later than three (3) business days (or within a week of the Voting Deadline, one (1) business day) following the occurrence of a Resolution Event, the Debtors shall cause the Claims and Noticing Agent to distribute a Solicitation Package to the relevant Holder via email.
4. Notices of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form for Unimpaired Classes and Classes Deemed to Reject the Plan.

Certain Holders of Claims and Interests that are not classified in accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or who are not entitled to vote because they are Unimpaired or otherwise presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, will receive only the *Notice of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form to Holders of Unimpaired Claims or Interests Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 2A to the Disclosure Statement Order. Certain Holders of Claims or Interests who are not entitled to vote because they are deemed to reject the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive the *Notice of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form to Holders of Impaired Claims or Interests Conclusively Deemed to Reject the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 2B to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notices will also include a form by which all Holders or potential Holders of Claims or Interests can elect to opt in to the third-party release provision included in the Plan. The Holders of Claims or Interests may affirmatively opt in by completing and returning the form (the paper version or electronically) to the Claims and Noticing Agent on or before **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Opt-In Deadline”).

5. Non-Voting Employee Letters.

Certain former employees that are not entitled to vote on the Plan because they are Unimpaired and presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, will receive either the *Updated Schedule Non-Voting Employee Cover Letter*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 8C to the Disclosure Statement Order or the *Non-Voting Employee Cover Letter*, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 8D to the Disclosure Statement Order (collectively, the “Non-Voting Employee Letters”). The Non-Voting Employee Letters will describe the split between the Class 3 Other Priority Claim portion and the Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim portion of the Claim Holder’s Claim. The Claim Holder will receive the applicable Non-Voting Employee Letter in the same package as their Notice of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form. If a recipient of the *Updated Schedule Non-Voting Employee Cover Letter* disagrees with the Debtors’ calculation of the Class 3 Other Priority Claim, the Claim Holder should e-mail YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com with “Yellow Schedule Comment” in the subject line and include the ID number found in the lower right corner of the Employee Letter, and/or write to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005 so the Debtors receive the message by **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**, the Plan Objection Deadline. If the dispute is not resolved within 30 days of the Debtors receiving the message, the parties shall set the dispute for hearing at the Bankruptcy Court’s convenience.

6. Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases. Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that receive a *Notice to Contract Parties to Potentially Assumed Executory Contracts*, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 7 to the Disclosure Statement Order, may file an objection to the Debtors’ proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or

related cure amount, as applicable. Such objections must be filed, served, and **actually received** by the Plan Proponents and their co-counsel **at least seven (7) days before the Confirmation Hearing.**

Debtors	
<p>Yellow Corporation 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400 Overland Park, Kansas 66211 Attention: Yellow Legal legal@myyellow.com</p>	
Co-Counsel for the Debtors	Co-Counsel for the Debtors
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 333 West Wolf Point Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60654 Attention: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. David Seligman, P.C. Patrick.nash@kirkland.com David.seligman@kirkland.com</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-and-</p> <p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Allyson B. Smith Allyson.smith@kirkland.com</p>	<p>Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor P.O Box 9705 Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Laura Davis Jones, Timothy P. Cairns, Peter J. Keane, Edward Corma ljones@pszjlaw.com tcairns@pszjlaw.com pkeane@pszjlaw.com ecorma@pszjlaw.com</p>
Counsel for the Committee	
<p>Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP One Bryant Park New York, NY 10036 Attention: Philip C. Dublin, Meredith A. Lahaie, and Kevin Zuzolo pdublin@akingump.com mlahaie@akingump.com kzuzolo@akingump.com</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-and-</p> <p>Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan, Aronoff LLP 1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201 Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Jennifer R. Hoover, Kevin M. Capuzzi, and John C. Gentile jhoover@beneschlaw.com kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com jgentile@beneschlaw.com</p>	

E. Voting and Tabulation Procedures.

1. Holders of Claims Entitled to Vote. Only the following Holders of Claims in the Voting Class shall be entitled to vote with regard to such Claims:
 - a. Holders of Claims who, on or before the Voting Record Date, have timely filed a Proof of Claim (or an untimely Proof of Claim that has been Allowed as timely by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law on or before the Voting Record Date) that: (i) has not been expunged, disallowed, disqualified, withdrawn, or superseded prior to the Voting

Record Date; and (ii) is not the subject of a pending objection filed with the Bankruptcy Court at least thirty-five (35) days prior to the Voting Deadline, pending a Resolution Event as provided herein; *provided* that a Holder of a Claim that is the subject of a pending objection on a “reduce and allow” basis shall receive a Solicitation Package and be entitled to vote such Claim in the reduced amount contained in such objection absent a further order of the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, further*, that Holders of Claims that are subject to a pending objection filed by the Voting Record Date on a “reclassify and allow” basis shall receive a Solicitation Package and be entitled to vote such Claim at the applicable Debtor contained in such objection absent a further order of the Bankruptcy Court;

- b. Holders of Claims that are listed in the Debtors’ schedules of assets and liabilities filed on the Debtors’ consolidated docket (the “Schedules”), *provided* that Claims that are scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed (excluding such scheduled disputed, contingent, or unliquidated Claims that have been paid or superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim) shall be allowed to vote only in the amounts set forth in Section D.2. of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
 - c. Holders whose Claims arise: (i) pursuant to an agreement or settlement with the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) from an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court; or (iii) from a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Bankruptcy Court, in each case regardless of whether a Proof of Claim has been filed or the Claim was scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed;
 - d. Holders of any Claim that has been temporarily allowed to vote on the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; and
 - e. with respect to any Entity described in subparagraphs (a) through (d) above, who, on or before the Voting Record Date, has transferred such Entity’s Claim to another Entity, the assignee of such Claim; *provided* that such transfer or assignment has been fully effectuated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) and such transfer is reflected on the Claims Register on the Voting Record Date.
2. Establishing Claim Amounts for Voting Purposes. Class 5 Claims. The Claim amount of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims for voting purposes only will be established based on the amount of the applicable positions held by such Class 5 General Unsecured Claims Holder, as of the Voting Record Date, as evidenced by (a) the Schedules and (b) the claims register maintained in these Chapter 11 Cases.

Filed and Scheduled Claims. The Claim amounts established herein shall control for voting purposes only and shall not constitute the Allowed amount of any Claim. Moreover, any amounts filled in on Ballots by the Debtors through the Claims and Noticing Agent, as applicable, are not binding for purposes of allowance and distribution. In tabulating votes, the amount of the Claim associated with each claimant’s vote shall be determined as follows:

- a. the Claim amount: (i) settled and/or agreed upon by the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Bankruptcy Court; (ii) set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court; or (iii) set forth in a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Bankruptcy Court;
- b. the Claim amount Allowed (temporarily or otherwise) pursuant to a Resolution Event under section C.3.(d) of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- c. the Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim that has been timely filed by the applicable bar date (or deemed timely filed by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law), except for any amounts asserted on account of any interest accrued after the Petition Date; *provided*,

however, that any Ballot cast by a Holder of a Claim who timely files a Proof of Claim in respect of a (i) contingent Claim or a Claim in a wholly-unliquidated or unknown amount (based on a reasonable review by the Debtors and/or the Claims and Noticing Agent) that is not the subject of a pending objection will count for satisfying the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and will count in the amount of \$1.00 solely for the purposes of satisfying the dollar amount provisions of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (ii) a partially liquidated and partially unliquidated Claim, which Claim will be Allowed for voting purposes only in the liquidated amount; *provided, further, however*, that to the extent that any Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim is different from the Claim amount set forth in a document filed with the Bankruptcy Court referenced in subparagraph (a) above, the Claim amount in the document filed with the Bankruptcy Court shall supersede the Claim amount set forth on the respective Proof of Claim for voting purposes;

- d. the Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim that has been timely filed by the applicable bar date (or deemed timely filed by the Bankruptcy Court under applicable law) that is asserted in currency other than U.S. Dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. Dollar value using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 11:59 p.m. UTC on the Petition Date. Such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan;
- e. Holders of Proofs of Claim filed for \$0.00 are not entitled to vote;
- f. Claims that have been paid, scheduled to be paid in the ordinary course, or otherwise satisfied are disallowed for voting purposes;
- g. creditors will not be entitled to vote Claims to the extent their Claims have been superseded and/or amended by other Claims filed on or before the Voting Record Date by or on behalf of such creditors, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to the earlier filed Claim;
- h. to the extent a Proof of Claim is filed that is based solely on a Holder's Equity Interests or the losses thereto, such Holder will be classified as a Class 8 claimant and such Claim will be treated in accordance with Class 8 and not entitled to vote on the Plan;
- i. to the extent a Holder of a Claim files a Proof of Claim during the solicitation period that amends or supersedes a Claim for which a Solicitation Package was previously distributed to the same Holder, the Debtors are not obligated to cause the Claims and Noticing Agent to distribute an additional Solicitation Package to such Holder;
- j. in the absence of any of the foregoing, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes.

If a Proof of Claim is amended by a claim filed by the Voting Record Date, the last filed Claim shall be subject to these rules and will supersede any earlier filed Claim, and any earlier filed Claim will be disallowed for voting purposes.

- 3. General Voting and Ballot Tabulation Procedures. The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating Ballots, subject to the Plan Proponents' right to waive any of the below specified requirements for completion and submission of Ballots, so long as such requirement is not otherwise required by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or Local Rules:
 - a. except as otherwise provided in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, unless the Ballot being furnished is timely submitted and actually received by the Claims and Noticing Agent on or prior to the Voting Deadline (as the same may be extended by the Debtors),

the Plan Proponents shall be entitled to reject such Ballot as invalid and, therefore, shall not count it in connection with confirmation of the Plan;

- b. the Claims and Noticing Agent will date-stamp all Ballots when received. The Claims and Noticing Agent shall retain the original Ballots and an electronic copy of the same for a period of one year after the Effective Date of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court;
- c. the Debtors will file the Voting Report no later than seven (7) days after the Voting Deadline. The Voting Report shall, among other things, delineate every Ballot that was excluded from the voting results (each an "Irregular Ballot"), including, but not limited to, those Ballots that are late or (in whole or in material part) illegible, unidentifiable, lacking signatures or other necessary information, or damaged. The Voting Report shall indicate the Debtors' decision with regard to such Irregular Ballots. Neither the Debtors nor any other Person or Entity will be under any duty to provide notification of defects or irregularities with respect to delivered Ballots other than as provided in the Voting Report nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to provide such notification;
- d. an executed Ballot is required to be submitted by the Entity submitting such Ballot. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent by facsimile or any means other than expressly provided in the Ballot will not be valid;
- e. the method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims and Noticing Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and, except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be deemed delivered only when the Claims and Noticing Agent actually receives the executed Ballot;
- f. no Ballot should be sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents (other than the Claims and Noticing Agent), or the Debtors' financial or legal advisors, the Committee, the Committee's agents, or the Committee's financial or legal advisors and, if so sent, will not be counted;
- g. if multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the latest dated, properly submitted, valid Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot;
- h. Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes. Accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted;
- i. a person signing a Ballot in its capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of Claims must indicate such capacity when signing; and if so requested by the Debtors or the Claims and Noticing Agent, must submit proper evidence satisfactory to the Debtors of the authority to so act;
- j. the Plan Proponents, subject to a contrary order of the Bankruptcy Court, may waive any defects or irregularities as to any particular Irregular Ballot at any time, either before or after the close of voting, and any such waivers will be documented in the Voting Report or a supplemental voting report, as applicable;
- k. neither the Debtors nor any other Entity will be under any duty to provide notification of defects or irregularities with respect to delivered Ballots other than as provided in the Voting Report nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to provide such notification;

- l. unless waived or as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, any defects or irregularities in connection with submissions of Ballots must be cured prior to the Voting Deadline or such Ballots will not be counted;
- m. in the event a designation of lack of good faith is requested by a party in interest under section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court will determine whether any vote to accept and/or reject the Plan cast with respect to that Claim will be counted for purposes of determining whether the Plan has been accepted and/or rejected;
- n. subject to any order of the Bankruptcy Court, the Plan Proponents reserve the right to reject any and all ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which, in the opinion of the Plan Proponents, would not be in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules; *provided* that any such rejections will be documented in the Voting Report;
- o. if a Claim has been estimated or otherwise Allowed only for voting purposes by order of the Bankruptcy Court, such Claim shall be temporarily Allowed in the amount so estimated or Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution;
- p. if an objection to a Claim is filed, such Claim shall be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein;
- q. the following Ballots shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan: (i) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim; (ii) any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in the Voting Class; (iii) any Ballot cast for a Claim scheduled as unliquidated, contingent, or disputed for which no Proof of Claim was timely filed by the Voting Record Date (unless the applicable bar date has not yet passed, in which case such Claim shall be entitled to vote in the amount of \$1.00); (iv) any unsigned Ballot⁹; (v) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan; (vi) any Ballot sent to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, the Debtors' advisors (other than the Claims and Noticing Agent), the Committee, the Committee's agents or representatives, or the Committee's advisors; (vii) any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described herein; and (viii) any Ballot transmitted by facsimile or other electronic means (other than the Balloting Portal).
- r. after the Voting Deadline, any Holder of a Claim who had delivered a valid Ballot voting on the Plan may withdraw or change such vote solely in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a);
- s. the Debtors, with the consent of the Committee, are authorized to enter into stipulations with the Holder of any Claim agreeing to the amount of a Claim for voting purposes;
- t. in the event a Ballot is returned marked to accept a Convenience Claim Election (as defined in the Ballot), such Ballot will be deemed to accept the Plan, and for the avoidance of doubt, any vote on the Ballot will not be counted as a vote for a General Unsecured Claim in Class 5;
- u. to assist in the solicitation process, the Claims and Noticing Agent is required to contact parties that submit incomplete or otherwise deficient Ballots to make a reasonable effort to

⁹ For the avoidance of doubt, Ballots submitted online through the E-Ballot Portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature.

cure such deficiencies; *provided that* neither the Debtors nor the Claims and Noticing Agent will suffer any liability for failure to notify parties of such deficiencies; and

- v. where any portion of a single Claim has been transferred to a transferee, all Holders of any portion of such single Claim will be (i) treated as a single creditor for purpose of the numerosity requirements in section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and for the other voting and solicitation procedures set forth herein), and (ii) required to vote every portion of such Claim collectively to accept or reject the Plan. In the event that (i) a Ballot, (ii) a group of Ballots within the Voting Class received from a single creditor or (iii) a group of Ballots received from the various Holders of multiple portions of a single Claim partially reject and partially accept the Plan, such Ballots shall not be counted.

F. Amendments to the Plan and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

The Debtors reserve the right to make changes to the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Ballot, Solicitation Packages, Notices of Non-Voting Status and Opt-In Form, Confirmation Hearing Notice, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, Employee Letters, Plan Supplement Notice, Assumption Notice, and any notice attached to the Order, and any related documents without further order of the Court, including formatting changes, changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and any other materials (including the appendices thereto) in the Solicitation Packages before distribution; *provided, however*, that the Debtors shall not amend or modify the Plan without the consent of the Committee.

Exhibit 2A

Form of Unimpaired Non-Voting Status Notice

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS AND
RELEASE OPT-IN FORM TO HOLDERS OF UNIMPAIRED
CLAIMS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2025, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit votes on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, *you are not entitled to vote on the Plan*. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is *not* Impaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are *not* entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable.

November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, located at 824 North Market St., Third Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing *must*: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (a) for a fee via PACER at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>; or (b) at no charge by accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE IX.C CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER. DIRECTIONS REGARDING THE RELEASE OPT-IN FORM ARE INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS THAT ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN USING THE ENCLOSED OPT-IN FORM WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE EXPRESSLY, UNCONDITIONALLY, GENERALLY, INDIVIDUALLY, AND COLLECTIVELY CONSENTED TO THE RELEASE AND DISCHARGE OF ALL CLAIMS AND CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST THE DEBTORS AND THE RELEASED PARTIES. IF YOU DO NOT OPT IN TO THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN, YOU WILL FOREGO THE BENEFIT OF OBTAINING THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN AS A RELEASED PARTY IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

Dated: [●], 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ Draft

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT-IN FORM

You are receiving this optional opt-in form (the “Opt-In Form”) because you are or may be a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”). Holders of such Claims or Interests may opt in to the Third-Party Release set forth in the Plan by completing and submitting this form by **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Opt-In Deadline”). Holders of Claims or Interests may affirmatively opt in by submitting this form by no later than the Opt-In Deadline in accordance with the directions herein.

If you believe you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest with respect to the Debtors and choose to opt in to the Third-Party Release set forth in Article IX.C of the Plan, please either (i) promptly complete, sign, and date this Opt-In Form and return it via first class mail, overnight courier, or hand delivery to Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”) at the address set forth below or (ii) submit your Opt-In Form through the Claims and Noticing Agent’s online Opt-In Portal in accordance with the directions provided below. Parties that submit their Opt-In Form using the Opt-In Portal should NOT also submit a paper Opt-In Form.

THIS OPT-IN FORM MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED (WHETHER A PHYSICAL COPY IS RETURNED OR THE OPT-IN FORM IS COMPLETED ONLINE) BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY THE OPT-IN DEADLINE. IF THE OPT-IN FORM IS RECEIVED AFTER THE OPT-IN DEADLINE, IT WILL NOT BE COUNTED.

Item 1. Important information regarding releases under the Plan.¹

Article IX.B of the Plan provides for a release by the Debtors (the “Debtor Release”):

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors’ and the Liquidating Trust’s capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors’ in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan

¹ The Plan provisions referenced herein are for summary purposes only and do not include all provisions of the Plan that may affect your rights. If there is any inconsistency between the provisions set forth herein and the Plan, the Plan governs. Please read the Plan carefully before completing this Opt-In Form. Defined terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term as in the Plan.

Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

Article IX.C of the Plan provides for the following third-party release (the "Third-Party Release"):

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests, if applicable, to receive distributions under the Plan.

Definitions related to the Third-Party Release:

UNDER THE PLAN, “**AVOIDANCE ACTIONS**” MEANS ANY AND ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION TO AVOID A TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR AN OBLIGATION INCURRED BY THE DEBTORS, INCLUDING AVOIDANCE, RECOVERY, OR SUBORDINATION ACTIONS OR REMEDIES THAT MAY BE BROUGHT BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS, THEIR ESTATES, OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTIES IN INTEREST UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW, INCLUDING ACTIONS OR REMEDIES UNDER SECTIONS 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, OR 553 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE OR COMMON LAW CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING FRAUDULENT TRANSFER LAWS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**DEBTOR RELEASE**” MEANS THE RELEASES GIVEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ESTATES AS SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELATED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH, CURRENT AND FORMER DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, OFFICERS, INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EQUITY HOLDERS (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH INTERESTS ARE HELD DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY), AFFILIATED INVESTMENT FUNDS OR INVESTMENT VEHICLES, MANAGED ACCOUNTS OR FUNDS, PREDECESSORS, PARTICIPANTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, PARTNERS, LIMITED PARTNERS, GENERAL PARTNERS, PRINCIPALS, MEMBERS, MANAGEMENT COMPANIES, FUND ADVISORS OR MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, TRUSTEES, ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS, FINANCIAL ADVISORS, ATTORNEYS, ACCOUNTANTS, INVESTMENT BANKERS, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS AND ADVISORS. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, THE MEMBERS OF EACH GOVERNING BODY ARE RELATED PARTIES OF THE DEBTORS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS; (E) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY EX-OFFICIO MEMBER(S)); (F) EACH RELEASING PARTY; (G) THE INFORMATION OFFICER; (H) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (I); AND (I) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I); PROVIDED THAT IN EACH CASE, AN ENTITY SHALL NOT BE A RELEASED PARTY IF IT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THIS PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASING PARTIES**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (E) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (F) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (G) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (H) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY *EX OFFICIO* MEMBER(S)); (I) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (J) FOR WHICH SUCH ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH AFFILIATE TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; AND (J) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I) FOR WHICH SUCH AFFILIATE OR ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH RELATED PARTY TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; *PROVIDED* THAT EACH SUCH ENTITY THAT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN, SUCH THAT IT IS NOT A RELEASING PARTY IN ITS CAPACITY AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST SHALL NEVERTHELESS BE A RELEASING PARTY IN EACH OTHER CAPACITY APPLICABLE TO SUCH ENTITY.

Article IX.D of the Plan provides for an exculpation of certain parties (the “Exculpation”):

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Article IX.E of the Plan establishes an injunction (the “Injunction”):

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the “Released Claims”) or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the “Exculpated Claims”), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; provided, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or

the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

OPTIONAL OPT-IN ELECTION. YOU MAY ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN ONLY IF YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW. YOUR DECISION TO OPT IN OR NOT OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE WILL NOT IMPACT YOUR DISTRIBUTION UNDER THE PLAN:

<input type="checkbox"/> The undersigned Holder of the Claim or Interest elects to <u>OPT IN TO the Third-Party Release</u>
--

Item 2. Certifications.

By signing this Opt-In Form, the undersigned certifies to the Bankruptcy Court and the Debtors that:

- (a) as of the Voting Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of a Claim or Interest; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for the Entity that is a Holder of a Claim or Interest;
- (b) the Entity (or in the case of an authorized signatory, the Holder) has received a copy of the *Notice of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form* and that this Opt-In Form is made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class; and
- (d) no other Opt-In Form has been submitted or, if any other Opt-In Forms have been submitted with respect to such Claims or Interests, then any such earlier Opt-In Forms are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder: _____
(print or type)

Signature: _____

Name of Signatory: _____
(if other than Holder)

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email: _____

Date Completed: _____

IF YOU HAVE MADE THE OPTIONAL OPT-IN ELECTION, PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS OPT-IN FORM AND RETURN IT PROMPTLY BY ONLY ONE OF THE METHODS BELOW.

If by First Class Mail:	If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing P.O. Box 4422 Beaverton, OR 97076-4422	Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing 10300 SW Allen Blvd. Beaverton, OR 97005

OR

By electronic, online submission:

The Claims and Noticing Agent will accept Opt-In Forms if properly completed through the Opt-In Portal. To submit your Opt-In Form, please visit <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation> (the “Opt-In Portal”) and follow the instructions to submit your Opt-In Form.

The Claims and Noticing Agent’s Opt-In Portal is the sole manner in which Opt-In Forms will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt-In Forms submitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Parties that submit their Opt-In Form using the Opt-In Portal should **NOT** also submit a paper Opt-In Form.

THE OPT-IN DEADLINE IS 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON OCTOBER 29, 2025.

THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE YOUR OPT-IN ELECTION ON OR BEFORE THE OPT-IN DEADLINE. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS OPT-IN FORM, PLEASE CONTACT YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM FOR FURTHER ASSISTANCE.

Exhibit 2B

Form of Impaired Non-Voting Status Notice

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS AND
RELEASE OPT-IN FORM TO HOLDERS OF IMPAIRED
CLAIMS OR INTERESTS CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2025, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit votes on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, *you are not entitled to vote on the Plan*. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is Impaired and conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are *not* entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable.

November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, located at 824 North Market St., Third Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing *must*: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (a) for a fee via PACER at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>; or (b) at no charge by accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE IX.C CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER. DIRECTIONS REGARDING THE RELEASE OPT-IN FORM ARE INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS THAT ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN USING THE ENCLOSED OPT-IN FORM WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE EXPRESSLY, UNCONDITIONALLY, GENERALLY, INDIVIDUALLY, AND COLLECTIVELY CONSENTED TO THE RELEASE AND DISCHARGE OF ALL CLAIMS AND CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST THE DEBTORS AND THE RELEASED PARTIES. IF YOU DO NOT OPT IN TO THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN, YOU WILL FOREGO THE BENEFIT OF OBTAINING THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN AS A RELEASED PARTY IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

Dated: [●], 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ Draft

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT-IN FORM

You are receiving this optional opt-in form (the “Opt-In Form”) because you are or may be a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”). Holders of such Claims or Interests may opt in to the Third-Party Release set forth in the Plan by completing and submitting this form by **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Opt-In Deadline”). Holders of Claims or Interests may affirmatively opt in by submitting this form by no later than the Opt-In Deadline in accordance with the directions herein.

If you believe you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest with respect to the Debtors and choose to opt in to the Third-Party Release set forth in Article IX.C of the Plan, please either (i) promptly complete, sign, and date this Opt-In Form and return it via first class mail, overnight courier, or hand delivery to Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”) at the address set forth below or (ii) submit your Opt-In Form through the Claims and Noticing Agent’s online Opt-In Portal in accordance with the directions provided below. Parties that submit their Opt-In Form using the Opt-In Portal should NOT also submit a paper Opt-In Form.

THIS OPT-IN FORM MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED (WHETHER A PHYSICAL COPY IS RETURNED OR THE OPT-IN FORM IS COMPLETED ONLINE) BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY THE OPT-IN DEADLINE. IF THE OPT-IN FORM IS RECEIVED AFTER THE OPT-IN DEADLINE, IT WILL NOT BE COUNTED.

Item 1. Important information regarding releases under the Plan.¹

Article IX.B of the Plan provides for a release by the Debtors (the “Debtor Release”):

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors’ and the Liquidating Trust’s capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors’ in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan

¹ The Plan provisions referenced herein are for summary purposes only and do not include all provisions of the Plan that may affect your rights. If there is any inconsistency between the provisions set forth herein and the Plan, the Plan governs. Please read the Plan carefully before completing this Opt-In Form. Defined terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term as in the Plan.

Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

Article IX.C of the Plan provides for the following third-party release (the "Third-Party Release"):

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests, if applicable, to receive distributions under the Plan.

Definitions related to the Third-Party Release:

UNDER THE PLAN, “**AVOIDANCE ACTIONS**” MEANS ANY AND ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION TO AVOID A TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR AN OBLIGATION INCURRED BY THE DEBTORS, INCLUDING AVOIDANCE, RECOVERY, OR SUBORDINATION ACTIONS OR REMEDIES THAT MAY BE BROUGHT BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS, THEIR ESTATES, OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTIES IN INTEREST UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW, INCLUDING ACTIONS OR REMEDIES UNDER SECTIONS 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, OR 553 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE OR COMMON LAW CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING FRAUDULENT TRANSFER LAWS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**DEBTOR RELEASE**” MEANS THE RELEASES GIVEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ESTATES AS SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELATED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH, CURRENT AND FORMER DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, OFFICERS, INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EQUITY HOLDERS (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH INTERESTS ARE HELD DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY), AFFILIATED INVESTMENT FUNDS OR INVESTMENT VEHICLES, MANAGED ACCOUNTS OR FUNDS, PREDECESSORS, PARTICIPANTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, PARTNERS, LIMITED PARTNERS, GENERAL PARTNERS, PRINCIPALS, MEMBERS, MANAGEMENT COMPANIES, FUND ADVISORS OR MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, TRUSTEES, ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS, FINANCIAL ADVISORS, ATTORNEYS, ACCOUNTANTS, INVESTMENT BANKERS, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS AND ADVISORS. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, THE MEMBERS OF EACH GOVERNING BODY ARE RELATED PARTIES OF THE DEBTORS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS; (E) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY EX-OFFICIO MEMBER(S)); (F) EACH RELEASING PARTY; (G) THE INFORMATION OFFICER; (H) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (I); AND (I) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I); PROVIDED THAT IN EACH CASE, AN ENTITY SHALL NOT BE A RELEASED PARTY IF IT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THIS PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASING PARTIES**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (E) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (F) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (G) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (H) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY *EX OFFICIO* MEMBER(S)); (I) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (J) FOR WHICH SUCH ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH AFFILIATE TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; AND (J) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I) FOR WHICH SUCH AFFILIATE OR ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH RELATED PARTY TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; *PROVIDED* THAT EACH SUCH ENTITY THAT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN, SUCH THAT IT IS NOT A RELEASING PARTY IN ITS CAPACITY AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST SHALL NEVERTHELESS BE A RELEASING PARTY IN EACH OTHER CAPACITY APPLICABLE TO SUCH ENTITY.

Article IX.D of the Plan provides for an exculpation of certain parties (the “Exculpation”):

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Article IX.E of the Plan establishes an injunction (the “Injunction”):

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the “Released Claims”) or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the “Exculpated Claims”), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; provided, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or

the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

OPTIONAL OPT-IN ELECTION. YOU MAY ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN ONLY IF YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW. YOUR DECISION TO OPT IN OR NOT OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE WILL NOT IMPACT YOUR DISTRIBUTION UNDER THE PLAN:

<input type="checkbox"/> The undersigned Holder of the Claim or Interest elects to <u>OPT IN TO the Third-Party Release</u>
--

Item 2. Certifications.

By signing this Opt-In Form, the undersigned certifies to the Bankruptcy Court and the Debtors that:

- (a) as of the Voting Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of a Claim or Interest; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for the Entity that is a Holder of a Claim or Interest;
- (b) the Entity (or in the case of an authorized signatory, the Holder) has received a copy of the *Notice of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form* and that this Opt-In Form is made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class; and
- (d) no other Opt-In Form has been submitted or, if any other Opt-In Forms have been submitted with respect to such Claims or Interests, then any such earlier Opt-In Forms are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder: _____
(print or type)

Signature: _____

Name of Signatory: _____
(if other than Holder)

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email: _____

Date Completed: _____

IF YOU HAVE MADE THE OPTIONAL OPT-IN ELECTION, PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS OPT-IN FORM AND RETURN IT PROMPTLY BY ONLY ONE OF THE METHODS BELOW.

If by First Class Mail:	If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing P.O. Box 4422 Beaverton, OR 97076-4422	Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing 10300 SW Allen Blvd. Beaverton, OR 97005

OR

By electronic, online submission:

The Claims and Noticing Agent will accept Opt-In Forms if properly completed through the Opt-In Portal. To submit your Opt-In Form, please visit <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation> (the “Opt-In Portal”) and follow the instructions to submit your Opt-In Form.

The Claims and Noticing Agent’s Opt-In Portal is the sole manner in which Opt-In Forms will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt-In Forms submitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Parties that submit their Opt-In Form using the Opt-In Portal should **NOT** also submit a paper Opt-In Form.

THE OPT-IN DEADLINE IS 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON OCTOBER 29, 2025.

THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE YOUR OPT-IN ELECTION ON OR BEFORE THE OPT-IN DEADLINE. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS OPT-IN FORM, PLEASE CONTACT YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM FOR FURTHER ASSISTANCE.

Exhibit 2C

Form of Notice to Disputed Claim Holders

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS AND
RELEASE OPT-IN FORM TO HOLDERS OF DISPUTED CLAIMS**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2025, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit votes on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because you are the Holder of a Claim or Interest that is subject to a pending objection by the Debtors. **You are not entitled to vote any disputed portion of your Claim on the Plan unless one or more of the following events have taken place before October 20, 2025 (the date that is two business days before the Voting Deadline)** (each, a “Resolution Event”):

1. an order of the Bankruptcy Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, after notice and a hearing;

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable.

2. an order of the Bankruptcy Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), after notice and a hearing;
3. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors temporarily allowing the Holder of such Claim or Interest to vote its Claim or Interest in an agreed upon amount provided that, to the extent material, the Debtors shall execute such agreement only with the consent of the Committee; or
4. the pending objection to such Claim is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if a Resolution Event occurs, then no later than three (3) business days (or within a week of the Voting Deadline one (1) business day) thereafter, the Claims and Noticing Agent shall distribute a Ballot, and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the Claims and Noticing Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, which is on **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you wish to file a motion with the Bankruptcy Court to temporarily allow your claim in an amount that the Bankruptcy Court considers proper for voting to accept or reject the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), you must file such motion by **October 1, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time,** before the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, located at 824 North Market St., Third Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (a) for a fee via PACER at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>; or (b) at no charge by accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND **ARTICLE IX.C CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE**. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER. DIRECTIONS REGARDING THE RELEASE OPT-IN FORM ARE INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS THAT ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN USING THE ENCLOSED OPT-IN FORM WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE EXPRESSLY, UNCONDITIONALLY, GENERALLY, INDIVIDUALLY, AND COLLECTIVELY CONSENTED TO THE RELEASE AND DISCHARGE OF ALL CLAIMS AND CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST THE DEBTORS AND THE RELEASED PARTIES. IF YOU DO NOT OPT IN TO THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN, YOU WILL FOREGO THE BENEFIT OF OBTAINING THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN AS A RELEASED PARTY IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

Dated: [●], 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ Draft

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT-IN FORM

You are receiving this optional opt-in form (the “Opt-In Form”) because you are or may be a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”). Holders of such Claims or Interests may opt in to the Third-Party Release set forth in the Plan by completing and submitting this form by **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Opt-In Deadline”). Holders of Claims or Interests may affirmatively opt in by submitting this form by no later than the Opt-In Deadline in accordance with the directions herein.

If you believe you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest with respect to the Debtors and choose to opt in to the Third-Party Release set forth in Article IX.C of the Plan, please either (i) promptly complete, sign, and date this Opt-In Form and return it via first class mail, overnight courier, or hand delivery to Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”) at the address set forth below or (ii) submit your Opt-In Form through the Claims and Noticing Agent’s online Opt-In Portal in accordance with the directions provided below. Parties that submit their Opt-In Form using the Opt-In Portal should NOT also submit a paper Opt-In Form.

THIS OPT-IN FORM MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED (WHETHER A PHYSICAL COPY IS RETURNED OR THE OPT-IN FORM IS COMPLETED ONLINE) BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY THE OPT-IN DEADLINE. IF THE OPT-IN FORM IS RECEIVED AFTER THE OPT-IN DEADLINE, IT WILL NOT BE COUNTED.

Item 1. Important information regarding releases under the Plan.¹

Article IX.B of the Plan provides for a release by the Debtors (the “Debtor Release”):

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors’ and the Liquidating Trust’s capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors’ in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan

¹ The Plan provisions referenced herein are for summary purposes only and do not include all provisions of the Plan that may affect your rights. If there is any inconsistency between the provisions set forth herein and the Plan, the Plan governs. Please read the Plan carefully before completing this Opt-In Form. Defined terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term as in the Plan.

Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

Article IX.C of the Plan provides for the following third-party release (the "Third-Party Release"):

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests, if applicable, to receive distributions under the Plan.

Definitions related to the Third-Party Release:

UNDER THE PLAN, “**AVOIDANCE ACTIONS**” MEANS ANY AND ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION TO AVOID A TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR AN OBLIGATION INCURRED BY THE DEBTORS, INCLUDING AVOIDANCE, RECOVERY, OR SUBORDINATION ACTIONS OR REMEDIES THAT MAY BE BROUGHT BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS, THEIR ESTATES, OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTIES IN INTEREST UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW, INCLUDING ACTIONS OR REMEDIES UNDER SECTIONS 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, OR 553 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE OR COMMON LAW CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING FRAUDULENT TRANSFER LAWS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**DEBTOR RELEASE**” MEANS THE RELEASES GIVEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ESTATES AS SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELATED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH, CURRENT AND FORMER DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, OFFICERS, INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EQUITY HOLDERS (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH INTERESTS ARE HELD DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY), AFFILIATED INVESTMENT FUNDS OR INVESTMENT VEHICLES, MANAGED ACCOUNTS OR FUNDS, PREDECESSORS, PARTICIPANTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, PARTNERS, LIMITED PARTNERS, GENERAL PARTNERS, PRINCIPALS, MEMBERS, MANAGEMENT COMPANIES, FUND ADVISORS OR MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, TRUSTEES, ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS, FINANCIAL ADVISORS, ATTORNEYS, ACCOUNTANTS, INVESTMENT BANKERS, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS AND ADVISORS. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, THE MEMBERS OF EACH GOVERNING BODY ARE RELATED PARTIES OF THE DEBTORS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS; (E) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY EX-OFFICIO MEMBER(S)); (F) EACH RELEASING PARTY; (G) THE INFORMATION OFFICER; (H) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (I); AND (I) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I); PROVIDED THAT IN EACH CASE, AN ENTITY SHALL NOT BE A RELEASED PARTY IF IT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THIS PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASING PARTIES**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (E) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (F) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (G) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (H) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY *EX OFFICIO* MEMBER(S)); (I) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (J) FOR WHICH SUCH ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH AFFILIATE TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; AND (J) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I) FOR WHICH SUCH AFFILIATE OR ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH RELATED PARTY TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; *PROVIDED* THAT EACH SUCH ENTITY THAT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN, SUCH THAT IT IS NOT A RELEASING PARTY IN ITS CAPACITY AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST SHALL NEVERTHELESS BE A RELEASING PARTY IN EACH OTHER CAPACITY APPLICABLE TO SUCH ENTITY.

Article IX.D of the Plan provides for an exculpation of certain parties (the “Exculpation”):

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Article IX.E of the Plan establishes an injunction (the “Injunction”):

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the “Released Claims”) or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the “Exculpated Claims”), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; provided, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or

the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

OPTIONAL OPT-IN ELECTION. YOU MAY ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE IX.C OF THE PLAN ONLY IF YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW. YOUR DECISION TO OPT IN OR NOT OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE WILL NOT IMPACT YOUR DISTRIBUTION UNDER THE PLAN:

<input type="checkbox"/> The undersigned Holder of the Claim or Interest elects to <u>OPT IN TO the Third-Party Release</u>

Item 2. Certifications.

By signing this Opt-In Form, the undersigned certifies to the Bankruptcy Court and the Debtors that:

- (a) as of the Voting Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of a Claim or Interest; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for the Entity that is a Holder of a Claim or Interest;
- (b) the Entity (or in the case of an authorized signatory, the Holder) has received a copy of the *Notice of Non-Voting Status and Release Opt-In Form* and that this Opt-In Form is made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class; and
- (d) no other Opt-In Form has been submitted or, if any other Opt-In Forms have been submitted with respect to such Claims or Interests, then any such earlier Opt-In Forms are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder: _____
(print or type)

Signature: _____

Name of Signatory: _____
(if other than Holder)

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email: _____

Date Completed: _____

IF YOU HAVE MADE THE OPTIONAL OPT-IN ELECTION, PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS OPT-IN FORM AND RETURN IT PROMPTLY BY ONLY ONE OF THE METHODS BELOW.

If by First Class Mail:	If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing P.O. Box 4422 Beaverton, OR 97076-4422	Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing 10300 SW Allen Blvd. Beaverton, OR 97005

OR

By electronic, online submission:

The Claims and Noticing Agent will accept Opt-In Forms if properly completed through the Opt-In Portal. To submit your Opt-In Form, please visit <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation> (the “Opt-In Portal”) and follow the instructions to submit your Opt-In Form.

The Claims and Noticing Agent’s Opt-In Portal is the sole manner in which Opt-In Forms will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt-In Forms submitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Parties that submit their Opt-In Form using the Opt-In Portal should **NOT** also submit a paper Opt-In Form.

THE OPT-IN DEADLINE IS 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON OCTOBER 29, 2025.

THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE YOUR OPT-IN ELECTION ON OR BEFORE THE OPT-IN DEADLINE. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS OPT-IN FORM, PLEASE CONTACT YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM FOR FURTHER ASSISTANCE.

Exhibit 3
Ballot—Class 5 (General Unsecured Claims)

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**BALLOT FOR VOTING ON THE
FOURTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW
CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO
CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE
DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS**

CLASS 5 – GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

PLEASE READ – IN ORDER FOR YOUR VOTE TO BE COUNTED, THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY OCTOBER 29, 2025, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

- PLEASE CAREFULLY READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT RELATING TO THE *FOURTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF YELLOW CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS* [DOCKET NO. [●]] (AS MAY BE ALTERED, AMENDED, MODIFIED, OR SUPPLEMENTED FROM TIME TO TIME, THE “PLAN” AND THIS BALLOT, THE “BALLOT”)² INCLUDED WITH THIS BALLOT BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.
- THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** BY EPIQ CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING, LLC (THE “CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT”) BEFORE **4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON OCTOBER 29, 2025.**

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

- IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT Toll Free at (866) 641-1076 (DOMESTIC) OR +1 (503) 461-4134 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM AND REFERENCE “YELLOW” IN THE SUBJECT LINE.
- IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT CONFIRMS THE PLAN, IT WILL BIND YOU REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU HAVE VOTED.
- NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR ADVICE, OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION, OTHER THAN WHAT IS INCLUDED IN THE MATERIALS MAILED WITH THIS BALLOT.

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the “Committee” and, together with the Debtors, the “Plan Proponents”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the Plan, attached as Exhibit A to the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement For the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Claims in Class 5 General Unsecured Claims (the “Voting Class”).

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. The Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims votes to accept the Plan. The Plan can be confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court and thereby binding upon you if the Voting Class votes to accept the Plan and the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. **For additional discussion of your treatment and rights under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement and the Plan.**

You are receiving this Ballot because you are the Holder of a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim as of August 26, 2025 (the “Voting Record Date”). Accordingly, you have the right to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

The Disclosure Statement describes the rights and treatment for each Class. The Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and certain other materials are also included in the packet you are receiving with this Ballot (the “Solicitation Package”). This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications and elections with respect thereto. Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein.

You should carefully and thoroughly review the Disclosure Statement and Plan before you vote to accept or reject the Plan. You may wish to seek legal advice concerning the Plan and classification and treatment of your Claim under the Plan. Your Claim has been placed in Class 5 under the Plan.

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON
OCTOBER 29, 2025.**

Item 1. Amount of Claim.

The undersigned hereby certifies that as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim in the following unpaid amount against the below Debtor:³

\$ _____
Debtor:

Item 2. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5 General Unsecured Claim against the above Debtor, the amount of which is set forth in Item 1, votes to (please check one):

<input type="checkbox"/> <u>ACCEPT</u> (vote FOR) the Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> <u>REJECT</u> (vote AGAINST) the Plan
---	---

Item 3. Important information regarding releases under the Plan⁴

Article IX.B of the Plan provides for a release by the Debtors (the “**Debtor Release**”):

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the

³ For voting purposes only, subject to tabulation rules.

⁴ The Plan provisions referenced herein are for summary purposes only and do not include all provisions of the Plan that may affect your rights. If there is any inconsistency between the provisions set forth herein and the Plan, the Plan governs. Please read the Plan carefully before completing this Ballot.

Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

Article IX.C of the Plan provides for the following third-party release (the "**Third-Party Release**"):

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital

structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests, if applicable, to receive distributions under the Plan.

Definitions related to the Third-Party Release:

UNDER THE PLAN, "**AVOIDANCE ACTIONS**" MEANS ANY AND ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION TO AVOID A TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR AN OBLIGATION INCURRED BY THE DEBTORS, INCLUDING AVOIDANCE, RECOVERY, OR SUBORDINATION ACTIONS OR REMEDIES THAT MAY BE BROUGHT BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS, THEIR ESTATES, OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTIES IN INTEREST UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW, INCLUDING ACTIONS OR REMEDIES UNDER SECTIONS 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, OR 553 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE OR COMMON LAW CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING FRAUDULENT TRANSFER LAWS.

UNDER THE PLAN, "**DEBTOR RELEASE**" MEANS THE RELEASES GIVEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ESTATES AS SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELATED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH, CURRENT AND FORMER DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, OFFICERS, INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EQUITY HOLDERS (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH INTERESTS ARE HELD DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY), AFFILIATED INVESTMENT FUNDS OR INVESTMENT VEHICLES, MANAGED ACCOUNTS OR FUNDS, PREDECESSORS, PARTICIPANTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, PARTNERS, LIMITED PARTNERS, GENERAL PARTNERS, PRINCIPALS, MEMBERS, MANAGEMENT COMPANIES, FUND ADVISORS OR MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, TRUSTEES, ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS, FINANCIAL ADVISORS, ATTORNEYS, ACCOUNTANTS, INVESTMENT BANKERS, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS AND ADVISORS. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, THE MEMBERS OF EACH GOVERNING BODY ARE RELATED PARTIES OF THE DEBTORS.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASED PARTY**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS; (E) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY EX-OFFICIO MEMBER(S)); (F) EACH RELEASING PARTY; (G) THE INFORMATION OFFICER; (H) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (I); AND (I) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I); PROVIDED THAT IN EACH CASE, AN ENTITY SHALL NOT BE A RELEASED PARTY IF IT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THIS PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASING PARTIES**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (E) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (F) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (G) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (H) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY *EX OFFICIO* MEMBER(S)); (I) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (J) FOR WHICH SUCH ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH AFFILIATE TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; AND (J) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I) FOR WHICH SUCH AFFILIATE OR ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH RELATED PARTY TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; *PROVIDED* THAT EACH SUCH ENTITY THAT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN, SUCH THAT IT IS NOT A RELEASING PARTY IN ITS CAPACITY AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST

SHALL NEVERTHELESS BE A RELEASING PARTY IN EACH OTHER CAPACITY APPLICABLE TO SUCH ENTITY.

Optional Third-Party Release Election

If you voted to accept or reject the Plan in Item 2 above or elected not to vote to accept or reject the Plan in Item 2 above, check this box if you want **to** grant the release contained in Article IX.C of the Plan. Not consenting to the releases contained in Article IX.C. of the Plan is at your discretion. If you submit your Ballot with this box checked, you will consent to the releases contained in Article IX.C of the Plan to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. If you voted to accept the Plan in Item 2 above, you will not be consenting to the releases contained in Article IX.C of the Plan unless you check this box. If you do not submit this Ballot, you will not consent to the releases contained in Article IX.C of the Plan.

YOUR DECISION TO OPT IN OR NOT OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE WILL NOT IMPACT YOUR DISTRIBUTION UNDER THE PLAN.

The Holder of the Claim identified in Item 1 elects to:

OPT IN TO the Third-Party Release

Article IX.D of the Plan provides for an exculpation of certain parties (the “**Exculpation**”):

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Article IX.E of the Plan establishes an injunction (the “**Injunction**”):

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the “Released Claims”) or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the “Exculpated Claims”), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; provided, however, that the foregoing injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures

Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

Item 4. Optional Convenience Claim Election.⁵

Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims may **irrevocably** elect to have their Claim treated as a Class 4B Convenience Class Claim and have such Allowed General Unsecured Claim reduced to \$7,500 (the “Convenience Claim Election”); *provided, however*, that no Claims asserted by a current or former employee may be a Convenience Class Claim.

Holders of General Unsecured Claims that would like to make the **optional** Convenience Claim Election and elect to have their Class 5 General Unsecured Claim treated as a Class 4B Convenience Class Claim, including, reducing such claim to \$7,500, should check the box below.

Holders of Class 4B Convenience Class Claims are entitled to a Cash payment (in one or more distributions) in full of their Allowed Class 4B Convenience Class Claim (the “Convenience Claim Recovery”). Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims who make the Convenience Claim Election will receive the Convenience Claim Recovery in full and final satisfaction of their Class 5 General Unsecured Claim. Holders of Class 4B Allowed Convenience Claims and Holders making the Convenience Claim Election will not be entitled to additional distributions under the Plan, if any.

IF YOU MAKE THE CONVENIENCE CLAIM ELECTION, YOUR CLAIM WILL BE CONSIDERED A CLASS 4B CONVENIENCE CLASS CLAIM AND YOUR CLAIM SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO ANY OTHER DISTRIBUTION OTHER THAN THE CONVENIENCE CLAIM RECOVERY AMOUNT. YOU MAY NOT REVOKE YOUR CONVENIENCE CLAIM ELECTION.

FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYEES ARE NOT PERMITTED TO CHECK THE BELOW BOX TO ACCEPT THE CONVENIENCE CLAIM ELECTION AND SHOULD SKIP TO ITEM 5 BELOW.

⁵ For more information regarding convenience class treatment please see Article III.E of the Disclosure Statement.

HOLDERS OF CLASS 5 GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS WHO CHECK THE BELOW BOX TO ACCEPT THE CONVENIENCE CLAIM ELECTION, MUST ALSO ACCEPT THE PLAN BY CHECKING THE “ACCEPT” BOX IN ITEM 2 ABOVE, OTHERWISE SUCH CONVENIENCE CLAIM ELECTION WILL BE INVALID.

The Holder of the Claims against the Debtors, elects as follows:

ACCEPTS the Convenience Claim Election including the reduction of their Claim(s) to \$7,500 and ACCEPTS (VOTES FOR) THE PLAN

Item 5. Certifications.

By signing this Ballot, the undersigned certifies to the Bankruptcy Court and the Debtors that:

- (a) as of the Voting Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder (or authorized signatory for a Holder) of the Claim set forth in Item 1;
- (b) the Entity (or in the case of an authorized signatory, the Holder) has reviewed a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and the remainder of the Solicitation Package and acknowledges that the solicitation is being made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) the Entity has not relied on any statement made or other information received from any person with respect to the Plan other than the information contained in the Solicitation Package or other publicly available materials;
- (d) no other Ballots with respect to the amount of the Claim identified in Item 1 has been cast or, if any other Ballots have been cast with respect to such Claim, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked;
- (e) the Entity understands and acknowledges that if multiple Ballots are submitted voting the Claim set forth in Item 1, only the latest dated properly completed Ballot voting the Claim and received by the Claims and Noticing Agent before the Voting Deadline shall be deemed to reflect the voter’s intent and thus to supersede and revoke any prior Ballots received by the Claims and Noticing Agent; and
- (f) the Entity understands and acknowledges that all authority conferred or agreed to be conferred pursuant to this Ballot, and every obligation of the Holder hereunder, shall be binding upon the transferees, successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, and legal representatives of the Holder and shall not be affected by, and shall survive, the death or incapacity of the Holder.

Name of Holder: _____
 (Print or Type)

Signature: _____

Name of Signatory: _____
 (If other than the Holder)

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Email: _____

Date Completed: _____

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON
 OCTOBER 29, 2025.**

**THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS BALLOT
 ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

**PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT
 PROMPTLY BY
ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:**

**IN THE ENCLOSED REPLY ENVELOPE PROVIDED, OR VIA FIRST CLASS
 MAIL, OVERNIGHT COURIER, OR HAND DELIVERY, OR BY ELECTRONIC
 ONLINE SUBMISSION.**

If by First Class Mail:	If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing P.O. Box 4422 Beaverton, OR 97076-4422	Yellow Corporation c/o Epiq Ballot Processing 10300 SW Allen Blvd. Beaverton, OR 97005

OR

By electronic online submission:

To submit your Ballot via the Claims and Noticing Agent’s online portal, visit <https://dm.epiq11.com/yellow> and under the Case Actions section of the website, click on “E-Ballot” and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following E-Ballot ID# to retrieve and submit your customized electronic Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

The E-Ballot Portal is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit an electronic Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. **Holders who cast a Ballot using the Claims and Noticing Agent’s online portal should NOT also submit a paper Ballot.**

IF THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT DOES NOT ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS BALLOT ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 29, 2025, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (AND IF THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOT EXTENDED), YOUR VOTE TRANSMITTED BY THIS CLASS 5 BALLOT MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN ONLY IN THE DISCRETION OF THE PLAN PROPONENTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.

1. To ensure that your vote is counted, you must: (a) complete the Ballot in accordance with these instructions; (b) indicate your decision either to accept or reject the Plan in Item 2 of the Ballot; and (c) sign and return the Ballot via (i) first-class mail to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, P.O. Box 4422, Beaverton, OR 97076-4422 (ii) overnight courier or hand delivery to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005 or (iii) the Claims and Noticing Agent’s E-Ballot Portal at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>, so that this Ballot is actually received by the Claims and Noticing Agent on or before the Voting Deadline, 4:00 P.M., prevailing Eastern Time on **October 29, 2025**.
2. To have your Class 5 General Unsecured Claim treated as a Class 4B Convenience Class Claim, you must (i) vote in favor of the Plan by checking the “Accept” box in Item 2 above; and (ii) accept the Convenience Claim Election by checking the “Accept” box in Item 4 above.
3. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Plan Proponents otherwise determine.

4. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot (whether via first-class mail, hand delivery, or E-Ballot Portal to the Claims and Noticing Agent) so that it is ACTUALLY RECEIVED by the Claims and Noticing Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. **The Voting Deadline is 4:00 P.M., prevailing Eastern Time on October 29, 2025.**
5. Any Ballot received by the Claims and Noticing Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Plan Proponents determine otherwise. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Plan Proponents' prior written consent. Additionally, **the following Ballots will *not* be counted:**
 - (a) any Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan;
 - (b) Ballots sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents (other than Claims and Noticing Agent), the Debtors' financial or legal advisors or any other person (other than the Claims and Noticing Agent);
 - (c) Ballots sent by electronic mail or facsimile;
 - (d) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of the Claim;
 - (e) any Ballot cast by an Entity that does not hold a Claim in Class 5;
 - (f) any Ballot submitted by a Holder not entitled to vote pursuant to the Plan;
 - (g) any unsigned Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, Ballots validly submitted through the Ballot Portal will be deemed signed);
 - (h) any non-original Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, Ballots validly submitted through the Ballot Portal will be deemed original); and/or
 - (i) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or any Ballot marked both to accept and reject the Plan.
6. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims and Noticing Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims and Noticing Agent actually receives your paper Ballot or E-Ballot. In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
7. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims and Noticing Agent, ONLY the latest dated, properly submitted, valid Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior Ballot(s).
9. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.

10. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
11. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.⁶ In addition, please provide your name and mailing address if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is preprinted on the Ballot. Any unsigned Ballot will not be valid; however, for the avoidance of doubt, the scanned signature or e-signature included on an E-Ballot will be deemed immediately legally valid and effective.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY
**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS BALLOT, THESE VOTING
INSTRUCTIONS, OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE
CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT AT:**

**U.S. TOLL FREE: (866) 641-1076
INTERNATIONAL: +1 (503) 461-4134**

**OR BY EMALING YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM AND
REFERENCING “YELLOW” IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

**THE VOTING DEADLINE IS 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME, ON
OCTOBER 29, 2025.**

**THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS BALLOT
ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

⁶ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims and Noticing Agent, the Debtors, or the Bankruptcy Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such Holder.

Exhibit 4
Cover Letter

YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS LETTER BECAUSE YOU ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE FOURTH AMENDED PLAN (AS DEFINED HEREIN) PROPOSED BY THE DEBTORS AND THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS AND CAN DO SO BY PROPERLY EXECUTING AND SUBMITTING A BALLOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW SO THAT IT IS RECEIVED BY THE DEBTORS' CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BEFORE OCTOBER 29, 2025, AT 4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME).

YOU SHOULD READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY.

[●], 2025

Via First-Class Mail / Email

**RE: Yellow Corporation, et al.,
Chapter 11 Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) (Jointly Administered)**

Dear Holders of Claims in Class 5 entitled to vote on the Fourth Amended Plan,

You have received this letter and the enclosed materials because you are entitled to vote on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Fourth Amended Plan").¹

In November 2024, Yellow Corporation and certain of its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") received approval from the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court") to solicit votes in connection with the Debtors' *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5028] (the "Second Amended Plan"). In connection therewith, the Debtors previously distributed solicitation materials, including a Ballot pursuant to which Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims were to vote to accept or reject the Second Amended Plan. The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") did not support the Second Amended Plan and submitted a letter on January 28, 2025 advising Holders of Class 5 Claims to vote to reject the Second Amended Plan. We write to inform you that the Second Amended Plan has now been replaced by the Fourth Amended Plan, which incorporates certain provisions negotiated with and supported by the Committee and is jointly proposed by the Debtors and the Committee (the Committee and the Debtors, together, the "Plan Proponents"). **THE PLAN PROPONENTS URGE YOU TO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE FOURTH AMENDED PLAN.**

YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS LETTER BECAUSE YOU ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE FOURTH AMENDED PLAN. THEREFORE, YOU SHOULD READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY AND DISCUSS IT WITH YOUR ATTORNEY. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE AN ATTORNEY, YOU MAY WISH TO CONSULT ONE. THIS LETTER EXPLAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUBMITTING YOUR BALLOT TO VOTE ON THE FOURTH AMENDED PLAN AND THE TREATMENT OF ANY BALLOT PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECOND AMENDED PLAN.

Overview of the Fourth Amended Plan

The Debtors, the Committee, and other key stakeholders have been focusing their efforts for several months on resolving significant pending litigation and achieving an orderly conclusion to these cases. To date, the parties have

¹ Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Fourth Amended Plan or the Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement (as defined herein), as applicable.

been unable to achieve a consensual global resolution of the pending litigation, but discussions and negotiations remain ongoing. Accordingly, the Plan Proponents determined to file the Fourth Amended Plan in order to provide a viable exit path from chapter 11 pursuant to a liquidating plan that would provide for distributions in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code. Generally, the Fourth Amended Plan:

- provides for the vesting of all of the Debtors' and their Estates' assets as of the Effective Date in the Liquidating Trust for the purpose of funding distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and, to the extent applicable, Allowed Interests;
- provides for the transfer of all pending litigation and disputes to the Liquidating Trust for resolution after the Effective Date in accordance with the terms of the Fourth Amended Plan and the Liquidating Trust Agreement;
- provides that the Committee, in consultation with the Debtors, will designate a Liquidating Trustee to wind down the Debtors' remaining affairs, pay, and reconcile Claims, and administer the Plan in an efficient manner; and
- contemplates recoveries to Holders of Administrative Claims, Other Priority Claims, Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims, and Convenience Class Claims that will render unimpaired the Allowed Claims of such Holders.

The Plan Proponents believe that Confirmation of the Fourth Amended Plan will expedite and enhance distributions on account of Allowed Claims as quickly and efficiently as is practicable. Accordingly, the Plan Proponents urge all Holders of Claims entitled to vote to **ACCEPT THE FOURTH AMENDED PLAN**.

Solicitation of and Voting on the Fourth Amended Plan

On [●], 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the "Disclosure Statement Order") (a) authorizing the Debtors to solicit votes on the Fourth Amended Plan; (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the "Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement") as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Packages"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Fourth Amended Plan.

The Bankruptcy Court has approved the following revised solicitation and voting procedures in connection with the Fourth Amended Plan:

- **Class 5 Holders:**
 - If you are a Holder of a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim, you may vote to accept or reject the Fourth Amended Plan with a new Class 5 Ballot issued in connection with the Fourth Amended Plan. ***For the avoidance of doubt, no Class 5 Ballots submitted in connection with the Second Amended Plan, including any Convenience Claim Election or Third-Party Release Election in connection therewith, will be counted or tabulated in connection with the Fourth Amended Plan.***
 - **Optional Convenience Claim Election:** Each Holder of a Class 5 Allowed General Unsecured Claim has the option to treat their Allowed General Unsecured Claim as a Class 4B Convenience Class Claim to be paid in full in Cash by agreeing to reduce its Allowed General Unsecured Claim to \$7,500; *provided, however*, that no Claims asserted by a current or former employee may be a Class 4B Convenience Class Claim. Holders making the Convenience Claim Election will have their Claim reduced to \$7,500 and will be entitled to a Cash payment of their Allowed Class 4B Convenience Class Claim. If a Holder of a Class 5 Allowed General Unsecured Claim makes a Convenience Claim

Election on a Class 5 Ballot, such election will be deemed a Convenience Claim Election for the Fourth Amended Plan. ***If a Holder of a Class 5 Allowed General Unsecured Claim made a Convenience Claim Election on a Class 5 Ballot in connection with the Second Amended Plan, such election will not be deemed a Convenience Claim Election for the Fourth Amended Plan unless such Holder makes a new Convenience Claim Election on its Class 5 Ballot in connection with the Fourth Amended Plan.***

- **Optional Third-Party Release Election:** Holders of Class 5 General Unsecured Claims have the option to elect whether to grant the Third-Party Release. If you submit your Ballot and check the box for the Optional Third-Party Release Election, you will consent to the releases contained in Article IX.C of the Fourth Amended Plan to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. If a Holder of a Class 5 Allowed General Unsecured Claim makes a Third-Party Release Election on a Class 5 Ballot, such election will be deemed a Third-Party Release Election for the Fourth Amended Plan. ***If a Holder of a Class 5 Allowed General Unsecured Claim made a Third-Party Release Election on a Class 5 Ballot in connection with the Second Amended Plan, such election will not be deemed a Third-Party Release Election for the Fourth Amended Plan unless such Holder makes a new Third-Party Release Election on its Class 5 Ballot in connection with the Fourth Amended Plan.***

In addition to this cover letter, the enclosed materials comprise your Solicitation Package, and were approved by the Bankruptcy Court for distribution to Holders of Claims in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept the Fourth Amended Plan. **The Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court (and all exhibits thereto, including the Fourth Amended Plan) are available free of charge on the Debtors' case website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. If you would like to receive paper copies of any or all of these documents, please reach out to the Claims and Noticing Agent (as defined below) using their below contact information.**

The Solicitation Package consists of the following, as applicable:

1. a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
2. a Ballot, together with detailed voting instructions, instructions on how to submit the Ballot, and a pre-addressed, postage prepaid return envelope²;
3. this letter;
4. the Confirmation Hearing Notice;
5. the Voting Employee Letter;
7. the Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement as approved by the Bankruptcy Court (and exhibits thereto, including the Fourth Amended Plan);
8. the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except for the Solicitation and Voting Procedures and the Confirmation Hearing Notice); and
9. any additional documents that the Bankruptcy Court has ordered to be made available to the Voting Class.

The Debtors and the Committee have approved the filing of the Fourth Amended Plan and the solicitation of votes to accept the Fourth Amended Plan. The Debtors and the Committee believe that the acceptance of the Fourth Amended Plan is in the best interests of their estates, Holders of Claims, and all other parties-in-interest.

² The Debtors will provide pre-addressed, postage pre-paid reply envelopes only to those holders who receive a Ballot directly from the Debtors.

THE PLAN PROPONENTS STRONGLY URGE YOU TO PROPERLY AND TIMELY SUBMIT YOUR BALLOT CASTING A VOTE TO ACCEPT THE FOURTH AMENDED PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS IN YOUR BALLOT.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS OCTOBER 29, 2025, AT 4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME).

The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions, however, please feel free to contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in the Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER on the Bankruptcy Court’s website at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>. Copies of certain orders, notices, and pleadings, as well as other information regarding these Chapter 11 Cases, are also available for inspection free of charge on the Claims and Noticing Agent’s website at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, the Solicitation Packages, but may *not* advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Fourth Amended Plan or provide any legal advice.

Sincerely,

Yellow Corporation

DRAFT

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
**PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES
LLP**
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

- and -

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
**KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL
LLP**
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors
of Yellow Corporation, *et al.*

DRAFT

Jennifer R. Hoover (DE No. 5111)
Kevin M. Capuzzi (DE No. 5462)
John C. Gentile (DE No. 6159)
**BENESCH, FRIEDLANDER,
COPLAN & ARONOFF LLP**
1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 442-7010
Facsimile: (302) 442-7012
E-mail: jhoover@beneschlaw.com
kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com
jgentile@beneschlaw.com

-and-

Philip C. Dublin (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Meredith A. Lahaie (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Kevin Zuzolo (admitted *pro hac vice*)
AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: pdublin@akingump.com
mlahaie@akingump.com
kzuzolo@akingump.com

Co-Counsel to the Official Committee

david.seligman@kirkland.com

- and -

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL

LLP

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

of Unsecured Creditors of Yellow Corporation, et al.

Exhibit 5

Confirmation Hearing Notice

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER
CONFIRMATION OF THE FOURTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN AND
RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2025, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit votes on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time**, before the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, located at 824 North Market St., Third Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801.

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ Claims and Noticing Agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these Chapter 11 Cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable.

PLEASE BE ADVISED: THE CONFIRMATION HEARING MAY BE CONTINUED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT OR THE PLAN PROPONENTS **WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE** OTHER THAN BY SUCH ADJOURNMENT BEING ANNOUNCED IN OPEN COURT OR BY A NOTICE OF ADJOURNMENT FILED WITH THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND SERVED ON ALL PARTIES ENTITLED TO NOTICE.

ANY SUCH NOTICES OF ADJOURNMENT ARE AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE ON THE DEBTORS' CASE WEBSITE AT [HTTPS://DM.EPIQ11.COM/YELLOWCORPORATION](https://dm.epiq11.com/yellowcorporation).

CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING VOTING ON THE PLAN

Voting Record Date. The voting record date is **August 26, 2025**, which is the date for determining which Holders of Claims in Class 5 are entitled to vote on the Plan.

Voting Deadline. The deadline for voting on the Plan is **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Voting Deadline"). If you received a Solicitation Package, including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you **must**: (a) follow the instructions carefully; (b) complete **all** of the required information on the ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it is **actually received** by the Debtors' claims and noticing agent, Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC (the "Claims and Noticing Agent") on or before the Voting Deadline. ***A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.***

Rule 3018 Motion Deadline. The Bankruptcy Court has approved **October 1, 2025, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** as the deadline for Holders seeking to challenge the allowance of its Claim for voting purposes to file and serve a motion for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) (a "Rule 3018 Motion") temporarily allowing such Claim in a different amount for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan (the "Rule 3018 Motion Deadline"). All Rule 3018 Motions, if any, **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of this Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the Rule 3018 Motion; and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the notice parties so as to be **actually received** on or before the Rule 3018 Motion Deadline.

CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING OBJECTING TO THE CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN

ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND **ARTICLE IX.C CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE**. YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

Plan Objection Deadline. The deadline for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan is **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All such objections **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy

Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following notice parties so as to be *actually received* on or before the Plan Objection Deadline:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Yellow Corporation 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400 Overland Park, Kansas 66211. Attention: Yellow Legal legal@myyellow.com</p>	
<i>Counsel for the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel for the Debtors</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 333 West Wolf Point Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60654 Attention: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. David Seligman, P.C. Patrick.nash@kirkland.com David.seligman@kirkland.com</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-and-</p> <p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Allyson B. Smith Allyson.smith@kirkland.com</p>	<p>Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor P.O. Box 8705 Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Attention: Laura Davis Jones, Timothy P. Cairns, Peter J. Keane, and Edward Corma ljones@pszjlaw.com tcairns@pszjlaw.com pkeane@pszjlaw.com ecorma@pszjlaw.com</p>
<i>Counsel for the Committee</i>	
<p>Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP One Bryant Park New York, NY 10036 Attention: Philip C. Dublin, Meredith A. Lahaie, and Kevin Zuzolo pdublin@akingump.com mlaheie@akingump.com kzuzolo@akingump.com</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-and-</p> <p>Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan, Aronoff LLP 1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201 Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Jennifer R. Hoover, Kevin M. Capuzzi, and John C. Gentile jhoover@beneschlaw.com kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com jgentile@beneschlaw.com</p>	
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee 844 King Street, Suite 2207 Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Jane M. Leamy Jane.M.Leamy@usdoj.gov</p>	

Please be advised that Article IX of the Plan contains the following release, exculpation, and injunction provisions:³

Article IX.B of the Plan provides for a release by the Debtors (the “**Debtor Release**”):

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order to the contrary, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, upon entry of the Confirmation Order and effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each and all of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, and their Estates, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, including any Estate representative appointed or selected pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any and all Claims, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that any such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity, or that any Holder of any Claim against or Interest in a Debtor, the Liquidating Trust, or other Entity could have asserted on behalf of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors’ and the Liquidating Trust’s capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors’ in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor, or an affiliate of a Debtor and another Debtor, or the Liquidating Trust, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Documents, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except

³ The Plan provisions referenced herein are for summary purposes only and do not include all provisions of the Plan that may affect your rights. If there is any inconsistency between the provisions set forth herein and the Plan, the Plan governs.

for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release: (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) any matters retained by the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, pursuant to the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action.

Article IX.C of the Plan provides for the following third-party release (the "Third Party Release"):

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Plan or the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is, and is deemed hereby to be, fully, conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released by each Releasing Party from any and all claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust, or the Estates, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust (including the Debtors' and the Liquidating Trust's capital structure, management, ownership, or operation thereof or otherwise), the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor or the Liquidating Trust and any Released Party, the Debtors' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, the purchase, sale, or rescission of any security of the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, intercompany transactions, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation, negotiation, entry into, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Financing Documents, and any other Definitive Document or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the Plan, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, except for any claims arising from or related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order by a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release does not release (1) any Avoidance Actions (except for Avoidance Actions against the Debtors' current and former employees); (2) any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date (solely to the extent such obligation does not arise from any acts or omissions prior to the Effective Date) of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any post-Effective Date transaction contemplated by the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan; or (3) the rights of any Holder of Allowed Claims or Interests, as applicable, to receive distributions under the Plan.

Definitions related to the Third-Party Release:

UNDER THE PLAN, "**AVOIDANCE ACTIONS**" MEANS ANY AND ALL ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION TO AVOID A TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR AN OBLIGATION INCURRED BY THE DEBTORS, INCLUDING AVOIDANCE, RECOVERY, OR SUBORDINATION ACTIONS OR REMEDIES THAT MAY BE BROUGHT BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS, THEIR ESTATES, OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PARTIES IN INTEREST UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY CODE OR APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW, INCLUDING ACTIONS OR REMEDIES UNDER SECTIONS 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, OR 553 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, OR ANY SIMILAR FEDERAL, STATE OR COMMON LAW CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING FRAUDULENT TRANSFER LAWS.

UNDER THE PLAN, "**DEBTOR RELEASE**" MEANS THE RELEASES GIVEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS AND THEIR ESTATES AS SET FORTH IN ARTICLE IX.B OF THE PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, "**RELATED PARTY**" MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH, CURRENT AND FORMER DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, OFFICERS, INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS, EQUITY HOLDERS (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH INTERESTS ARE HELD DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY), AFFILIATED INVESTMENT FUNDS OR INVESTMENT VEHICLES, MANAGED ACCOUNTS OR FUNDS, PREDECESSORS, PARTICIPANTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, PARTNERS, LIMITED PARTNERS, GENERAL PARTNERS, PRINCIPALS, MEMBERS, MANAGEMENT COMPANIES, FUND ADVISORS OR MANAGERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, TRUSTEES, ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS, FINANCIAL ADVISORS, ATTORNEYS, ACCOUNTANTS, INVESTMENT BANKERS, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS AND ADVISORS. FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, THE MEMBERS OF EACH GOVERNING BODY ARE RELATED PARTIES OF THE DEBTORS.

UNDER THE PLAN, "**RELEASED PARTY**" MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS; (E) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY EX-OFFICIO MEMBER(S)); (F) EACH RELEASING PARTY; (G) THE INFORMATION OFFICER; (H) EACH CURRENT

AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (I); AND (I) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I); PROVIDED THAT IN EACH CASE, AN ENTITY SHALL NOT BE A RELEASED PARTY IF IT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN.

UNDER THE PLAN, “**RELEASING PARTIES**” MEANS, EACH OF, AND IN EACH CASE IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH: (A) THE DEBTORS; (B) THE LIQUIDATING TRUSTEE, (C) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (D) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO VOTE TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (E) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (F) ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHO ARE PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (G) ALL HOLDERS OF INTERESTS WHO AFFIRMATIVELY OPT IN TO THE RELEASES PROVIDED BY THE PLAN; (H) THE COMMITTEE AND ITS CURRENT AND FORMER MEMBERS (INCLUDING ANY *EX OFFICIO* MEMBER(S)); (I) EACH CURRENT AND FORMER AFFILIATE OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH THE FOLLOWING CLAUSE (J) FOR WHICH SUCH ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH AFFILIATE TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; AND (J) EACH RELATED PARTY OF EACH ENTITY IN CLAUSE (A) THROUGH CLAUSE (I) FOR WHICH SUCH AFFILIATE OR ENTITY IS LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BIND SUCH RELATED PARTY TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN UNDER APPLICABLE NON-BANKRUPTCY LAW; *PROVIDED* THAT EACH SUCH ENTITY THAT ELECTS NOT TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN, SUCH THAT IT IS NOT A RELEASING PARTY IN ITS CAPACITY AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST SHALL NEVERTHELESS BE A RELEASING PARTY IN EACH OTHER CAPACITY APPLICABLE TO SUCH ENTITY.

Article IX.D of the Plan provides for an exculpation of certain parties (the “**Exculpation**”):

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur any liability for, and each Exculpated Party shall be exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission occurring between the Petition Date and the Effective Date in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases or the Canadian Recognition Proceedings prior to the Effective Date, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, any other Definitive Document, or any Liquidation Transaction, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Third-Party Sale Transactions, any other Definitive Document, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of the Third-Party Sale Transactions, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan or the distribution of property under the

Plan, or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence, willful misconduct, or actual fraud. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the exculpation set forth above does not exculpate any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Article IX.E of the Plan establishes an injunction (the “**Injunction**”):

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d)(3), the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Bankruptcy Code section 1141(c) nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Claims and Interests against the Debtors. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Persons or Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action in the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust, as applicable, shall be precluded and permanently enjoined on and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against the Debtors, the Liquidating Trust (but solely to the extent such action is brought against the Debtors or the Liquidating Trust to directly or indirectly recover upon any property of the Estates upon the Effective Date), the Exculpated Parties, the Released Parties, and any successors, assigns or representatives of such Persons or Entities, solely with respect to any Claims, Interests or Causes of Action that will be or are treated by the Plan: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any Claim, action, or other proceeding of any kind; (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order; (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind; (d) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities unless such holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action released or settled pursuant to the Plan. All Persons or Entities who directly or indirectly have held, hold, may hold, or seek to assert Claims or Causes of Action that (x) have been released in this Plan (the “Released Claims”) or (y) that are subject to exculpation (the “Exculpated Claims”), shall be enjoined from (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iii) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; (iv) asserting any right of subrogation on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims, except to the extent that a permissible right of subrogation is asserted with respect to a timely filed proof of claim; or (v) or commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding on account of or in connection with or with respect to the Released Claims and Exculpated Claims; provided, however, that the foregoing

injunction shall have no effect on the liability of any person or Entity that results from any act or omission based on or arising out of gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Confirmation Order, the automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall remain in full force and effect with respect to the Debtors and any property dealt with by the Plan until the closing of these Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, the foregoing shall not prevent any party from pursuing a claim consistent with the ADR Procedures Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the injunction set forth above does not enjoin the enforcement of any obligations arising on or after the Effective Date of any Person or Entity under the Plan, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former employees, agents, officers, directors, managers, principals, and direct and indirect Affiliates, in their capacities as such, shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions on account of such Claim or Interest, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in this Article IX.E.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Obtaining Solicitation Materials. The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials (or paper copies of solicitation materials), please feel free to contact the Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent, by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing "Yellow" in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (a) for a fee via PACER at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>; or (b) at no charge by accessing the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may *not* advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

The Plan Supplement. The Debtors will file documents constituting the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or prior to **October 15, 2025**, and will serve notice on all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, which will: (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

BINDING NATURE OF THE PLAN:

IF CONFIRMED, THE PLAN SHALL BIND ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND/OR INTERESTS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH HOLDER WILL RECEIVE OR RETAIN ANY PROPERTY OR INTEREST IN PROPERTY UNDER THE PLAN, HAS FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM OR INTEREST IN THESE CHAPTER 11 CASES, OR FAILED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN OR VOTED TO REJECT THE PLAN.

Dated: [●], 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ DRAFT

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 6
Plan Supplement Notice

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN SUPPLEMENT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2025, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit votes on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT as contemplated by the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Order, the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement with the Bankruptcy Court on **[●], 2025** [Docket No. [●]]. The Plan Supplement contains the following documents each as defined in the Plan: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the identities of the Liquidating Trustee and the Liquidating Trust Board of Managers; (d) the Liquidating Trust Agreement; and (e) any additional

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable.

documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that these documents remain subject to continuing negotiations in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the final versions may contain material differences from the versions filed herewith. To the extent material amendments or modifications are made to any of these documents, the Debtors will file a redline version with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Plan Supplement is integral to, part of, and incorporated by reference into the Plan. Please note, however, these documents have not yet been approved by the Bankruptcy Court. If the Plan is confirmed, the documents contained in the Plan Supplement (including any amendments, modifications, or supplements thereto) will be approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the order confirming the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time**, before the Honorable Craig T. Goldblatt, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, located at 824 North Market St., Third Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan is **October 29, 2025, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). Any such objections *must*: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Bankruptcy Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following notice parties so as to be *actually received* on or before the Plan Objection Deadline:

<i>Debtors</i>
Yellow Corporation 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400 Overland Park, Kansas 66211. Attention: Yellow Legal legal@myyellow.com

<i>Counsel for the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel for the Debtors</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 333 West Wolf Point Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60654 Attention: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. David Seligman, P.C. Patrick.nash@kirkland.com David.seligman@kirkland.com</p> <p>-and-</p> <p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Allyson B. Smith Allyson.smith@kirkland.com</p>	<p>Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor P.O. Box 8705 Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Attention: Laura Davis Jones, Timothy P. Cairns, Peter J. Keane, and Edward Corma ljones@pszjlaw.com tcairns@pszjlaw.com pkeane@pszjlaw.com ecorma@pszjlaw.com</p>
<i>Counsel for the Committee</i>	
<p>Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP One Bryant Park New York, NY 10036 Attention: Philip C. Dublin; Meredith A. Lahaie, and Kevin Zuzolo pdublin@akingump.com mlahaie@akingump.com kzuzolo@akingump.com</p> <p>And</p> <p>Benesch, Friedlander, Coplan, Aronoff LLP 1313 North Market Street, Suite 1201 Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Jennifer R. Hoover, Kevin M. Capuzzi, and John C. Gentile jhoover@beneschlaw.com kcapuzzi@beneschlaw.com jgentile@beneschlaw.com</p>	
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee 844 King Street, Suite 2207 Wilmington, DE 19801 Attention: Jane M. Leamy Jane.M.Leamy@usdoj.gov</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to **obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, or related documents at no additional cost**, you should contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent in these Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (a) for a fee via PACER at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>; or (b) at no charge by accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE IX.C CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT.

Exhibit 7

Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2025, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”) (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit votes on the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, on [●], the Debtors filed the *Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Assumed Contract Schedule”) with the Bankruptcy Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors*, as contemplated under the Plan.

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Bankruptcy Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan will commence on **November 12, 2025, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time** or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard (the “Confirmation Hearing”) before the Honorable Judge Craig T. Goldblatt, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, located at 824 North Market St., Third Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because the Debtors’ records reflect that you are a party to a contract that is listed on the Assumed Contract Schedule. Therefore, you are advised to carefully review the information contained in this notice and the related provisions of the Plan, including the Assumed Contract Schedule.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, on the Effective Date, the Debtors will assume the contracts (the “Assumed Contracts”) listed on the Assumed Contract Schedule, attached hereto as **Schedule A**, to one or more of which you are a counterparty. The Assumed Contract Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors’ case website, <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code requires a chapter 11 debtor to cure, or provide adequate assurance that it will promptly cure, any defaults under executory contracts and unexpired leases at the time of assumption. Accordingly, the Debtors have conducted a thorough review of their books and records and have determined the amounts required to cure defaults, if any, under the Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s), which amounts are listed in **Schedule A**. Please note that if no amount is stated for a particular Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the Debtors believe that there is no cure amount outstanding for such contract or lease.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, pursuant to Article V.C of the Plan, any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption or assumption and assignment or related cure amount (an “Assumption Objection”) must be Filed, served, and **actually received** by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors at least seven (7) days before the Confirmation Hearing (the “Assumption Objection Deadline”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to object timely to the proposed assumption, assumption and assignment, or cure amount will be deemed to have assented to such assumption, assumption and assignment, or cure amount.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if no objection is filed by the Assumption Objection Deadline, then: **(i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure amounts as determined by the Debtors are correct; (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assumed Contract; and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assumption.**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any Assumption Objection that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the

Confirmation Hearing shall be heard at the Confirmation Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Bankruptcy Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assumed Contract on the Assumed Contract Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assumed Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors with respect to such Assumed Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assumed Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors to designate any Assumed Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT nothing herein: (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assumed Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract; (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Order, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Debtors' claims and noticing agent in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Claims and Noticing Agent"), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing "Yellow" in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases (a) for a fee via PACER at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>; or (b) at no charge by accessing the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

ARTICLE IX OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE IX.C CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT.

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS NOTICE,
PLEASE CALL (866) 641-1076 (DOMESTIC) OR +1 (503) 461-4134 (INTERNATIONAL),
OR EMAIL YELLOWCORPORATIONINFO@EPIQGLOBAL.COM AND REFERENCE
“YELLOW” IN THE SUBJECT LINE.**

Dated: [●], 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ DRAFT

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
David Seligman, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
333 West Wolf Point Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 8A

Updated Schedule Voting Employee Cover Letter



[●], 2025

Via First-Class Mail / Email

**RE: Yellow Corporation, et al.,
Chapter 11 Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) (Jointly Administered)**

Dear Former Yellow Employee,

You are receiving this letter and the enclosed Ballot because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim under the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").¹

On or around December 2024, you may have received an earlier version of this letter because you were also a Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and/or a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim under the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5028] (the "Prior Plan"). The Debtors are no longer pursuing the Prior Plan. This letter pertains to the Plan, as defined herein.

The Debtors have negotiated with the Committee support for paying up to \$7,500 of non-priority employee claims for vacation or paid time off in full. Absent confirmation of the Plan, such treatment cannot be guaranteed.

You were previously notified that Yellow scheduled an amount owed to you for unpaid vacation/PTO of \$[●] and that the split between the priority portion and the unsecured portion of this total amount was undetermined (Schedule [●] - #[●]). Yellow is now ready to move forward with the voting and approval process with the Court to be able to pay claims which requires us to breakdown your claim further between priority and unsecured amounts. We have now determined that the priority portion(s) of your claim is \$[●] and the unsecured portion is \$[●].

TREATMENT OF PRIORITY CLAIMS:

Allowed Class 3 Other Priority Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the amount set forth below. The timing of the Effective Date is uncertain but will not occur until after the Bankruptcy Court confirms the Plan which, at the earliest, will not occur until November 2025. Your Class 3 Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim and are automatically deemed to accept the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim.

TREATMENT OF THE UNSECURED PORTION OF YOUR CLAIM:

The Plan provides that up to \$7,500 of unsecured claims from current or former employees related to unpaid vacation, paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims be separately classified as Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

¹ Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

Allowed Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the lesser amount of (i) your remaining asserted Claim amount and (ii) \$7,500. Your Class 4A Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan with respect to your Class 4A Claim.

A portion of your Claim does not qualify for Class 3 and/or Class 4A status, thus you have an additional amount owed to you as a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim per the below summary.

The timing and amount of payment of Allowed Class 5 General Unsecured Claims is uncertain at this time which means these Claims are *impaired* and you are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan with respect to your Class 5 General Unsecured Claim. **Accordingly, your Ballot to vote on the Plan is enclosed hereto for your Class 5 General Unsecured Claim. Further details regarding Class 3, Class 4A and Class 5 treatment and voting can be found in Article III.B of the Plan.**

Below is a breakdown of your individual Class 3, Class 4A and Class 5 Claims.

Class 3 – Other Priority Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	\$[●]
Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	\$[●]
Class 5 – General Unsecured Claim: (Entitled to Vote because only a portion of this claim will be paid and the total amount is unknown at this time)	\$[●]
Total Claim Amount	\$[●]

If you disagree with the Debtors’ calculation of your Class 3 - Other Priority Claim, you should e-mail YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com with “Yellow Schedule Comment” in the subject line and include the ID number found in the lower right corner of this letter, and/or write to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005 so the Debtors receive your message by **October 29, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**, the Plan Objection Deadline. If the dispute is not resolved within 30 days of the Debtors receiving your message, the parties shall set the dispute for hearing at the Bankruptcy Court’s convenience.

If you have any questions, you may contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in the Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER on the Bankruptcy Court’s website at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>. Copies of certain orders, notices, and pleadings, as well as other information regarding these Chapter 11 Cases, are also available for inspection free of charge on the Claims and Noticing Agent’s website at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about the Classes of Claims under the Plan and provide additional copies of the Plan and Disclosure Statement but may *not* provide any legal advice.

[Unique ID #]

Sincerely,

Yellow Corporation, on its own behalf and for each
of the Debtors

[Unique ID #]

Exhibit 8B
Voting Employee Cover Letter



[●], 2025

Via First-Class Mail / Email

**RE: Yellow Corporation, et al.,
Chapter 11 Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) (Jointly Administered)**

Dear Former Yellow Employee,

You are receiving this letter and the enclosed Ballot because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim under the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").¹

On or around December 2024, you may have received an earlier version of this letter because you were also a Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and/or a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim under the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5028] (the "Prior Plan"). The Debtors are no longer pursuing the Prior Plan. This letter pertains to the Plan, as defined herein.

The Debtors have negotiated with the Committee support for paying up to \$7,500 of non-priority employee claims for vacation or paid time off in full. Absent confirmation of the Plan, such treatment cannot be guaranteed.

You were previously notified that Yellow scheduled an amount owed to you for unpaid vacation/PTO of \$[●] and that the priority portion(s) of your claim is \$[●] and the unsecured portion is \$[●].

TREATMENT OF PRIORITY CLAIMS:

Allowed Class 3 Other Priority Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the amount set forth below. The timing of the Effective Date is uncertain but will not occur until after the Bankruptcy Court confirms the Plan which, at the earliest, will not occur until November 2025. Your Class 3 Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim and are automatically deemed to accept the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim.

TREATMENT OF THE UNSECURED PORTION OF YOUR CLAIM:

The Plan provides that up to \$7,500 of unsecured claims from current or former employees related to unpaid vacation, paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims be separately classified as Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

¹ Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

Allowed Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the lesser amount of (i) your remaining asserted Claim amount and (ii) \$7,500. Your Class 4A Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan with respect to your Class 4A Claim.

A portion of your Claim does not qualify for Class 3 and/or Class 4A status, thus you have an additional amount owed to you as a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim per the below summary.

The timing and amount of payment of Allowed Class 5 General Unsecured Claims is uncertain at this time which means these Claims are *impaired* and you are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan with respect to your Class 5 General Unsecured Claim. **Accordingly, your Ballot to vote on the Plan is enclosed hereto for your Class 5 General Unsecured Claim. Further details regarding Class 3, Class 4A and Class 5 treatment and voting can be found in Article III.B of the Plan.**

Below is a breakdown of your individual Class 3, Class 4A and Class 5 Claims.

Class 3 – Other Priority Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	\$[●]
Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	\$[●]
Class 5 – General Unsecured Claim: (Entitled to Vote because only a portion of this claim will be paid and the total amount is unknown at this time)	\$[●]
Total Claim Amount	\$[●]

If you have any questions, you may contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in the Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER on the Bankruptcy Court’s website at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>. Copies of certain orders, notices, and pleadings, as well as other information regarding these Chapter 11 Cases, are also available for inspection free of charge on the Claims and Noticing Agent’s website at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about the Classes of Claims under the Plan and provide additional copies of the Plan and Disclosure Statement but may **not** provide any legal advice.

Sincerely,

Yellow Corporation, on its own behalf and for each of the Debtors

[Unique ID #]

Exhibit 8C

Updated Schedule Non-Voting Employee Cover Letter



[●], 2025

Via First-Class Mail / Email

**RE: Yellow Corporation, et al.,
Chapter 11 Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) (Jointly Administered)**

Dear Former Yellow Employee,

You are receiving this letter and the enclosed materials because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim under the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").¹

On or around December 2024, you may have received an earlier version of this letter because you were also a Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and/or a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim under the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5028] (the "Prior Plan"). The Debtors are no longer pursuing the Prior Plan. This letter pertains to the Plan, as defined herein.

The Debtors have negotiated with the Committee support for paying up to \$7,500 of non-priority employee claims for vacation or paid time off in full. Absent confirmation of the Plan, such treatment cannot be guaranteed.

You were previously notified that Yellow scheduled an amount owed to you for unpaid vacation/PTO of \$[●] and that the split between the priority portion and the unsecured portion of this total amount was undetermined (Schedule [●] - #[●]). Yellow is now ready to move forward with the voting and approval process with the Court to be able to pay claims which requires us to breakdown your claim further between priority and unsecured amounts. We have now determined that the priority portion(s) of your claim is \$[●] and the unsecured portion is \$[●].

TREATMENT OF PRIORITY CLAIMS:

Allowed Class 3 Other Priority Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the amount set forth below. The timing of the Effective Date is uncertain but will not occur until after the Bankruptcy Court confirms the Plan which, at the earliest, will not occur until November 2025. Your Class 3 Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim and are automatically deemed to accept the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim.

If the total amount of your Claim fits fully into Class 3, pursuant to the Plan, your vacation/PTO amount will be paid in full once the Plan is confirmed and becomes Effective. There is no further action required on your part at this time.

¹ Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

TREATMENT OF THE UNSECURED PORTION OF YOUR CLAIM:

The Plan provides that up to \$7,500 of unsecured claims from current or former employees related to unpaid vacation, paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims be separately classified as Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

Allowed Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the lesser amount of (i) your remaining asserted Claim amount and (ii) \$7,500. Your Class 4A Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan with respect to your Class 4A Claim.

Further details regarding Class 3 and Class 4A treatment can be found in Article III.B of the Plan.

Below is a breakdown of your individual Class 3 and Class 4A Claims.

Class 3 – Other Priority Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	[\$●]
Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	[\$●]
Total Claim Amount	[\$●]

If you disagree with the Debtors' calculation of your Class 3 - Other Priority Claim, you should e-mail YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com with "Yellow Schedule Comment" in the subject line and include the ID number found in the lower right corner of this letter, and/or write to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005 so the Debtors receive your message by **October 29, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**, the Plan Objection Deadline. If the dispute is not resolved within 30 days of the Debtors receiving your message, the parties shall set the dispute for hearing at the Bankruptcy Court's convenience.

If you have any questions, you may contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases (the "Claims and Noticing Agent"), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing "Yellow" in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in the Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER on the Bankruptcy Court's website at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>. Copies of certain orders, notices, and pleadings, as well as other information regarding these Chapter 11 Cases, are also available for inspection free of charge on the Claims and Noticing Agent's website at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about the Classes of Claims under the Plan and provide additional copies of the Plan and Disclosure Statement but may *not* provide any legal advice.

Sincerely,

Yellow Corporation, on its own behalf and for each
of the Debtors

[Unique ID #]

Exhibit 8D
Non-Voting Employee Cover Letter



[●], 2025

Via First-Class Mail / Email

**RE: Yellow Corporation, et al.,
Chapter 11 Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) (Jointly Administered)**

Dear Former Yellow Employee,

You are receiving this letter and the enclosed materials because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim under the *Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code Proposed by the Debtors and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors* [Docket No. [●]] (as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").¹

On or around December 2024, you may have received an earlier version of this letter because you were also a Holder of a Class 3 Other Priority Claim and/or a Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim and/or a Class 5 General Unsecured Claim under the *Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Yellow Corporation and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 5028] (the "Prior Plan"). The Debtors are no longer pursuing the Prior Plan. This letter pertains to the Plan, as defined herein.

The Debtors have negotiated with the Committee support for paying up to \$7,500 of non-priority employee claims for vacation or paid time off in full. Absent confirmation of the Plan, such treatment cannot be guaranteed.

You were previously notified that Yellow scheduled an amount owed to you for unpaid vacation/PTO of \$[●] and that the priority portion(s) of your claim is \$[●] and the unsecured portion is \$[●].

TREATMENT OF PRIORITY CLAIMS:

Allowed Class 3 Other Priority Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the amount set forth below. The timing of the Effective Date is uncertain but will not occur until after the Bankruptcy Court confirms the Plan which, at the earliest, will not occur until November 2025. Your Class 3 Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim and are automatically deemed to accept the Plan on account of your Class 3 Claim.

If the total amount of your Claim fits fully into Class 3, pursuant to the Plan, your vacation/PTO amount will be paid in full once the Plan is confirmed and becomes Effective. There is no further action required on your part at this time.

TREATMENT OF THE UNSECURED PORTION OF YOUR CLAIM:

¹ Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

[Unique ID #]

The Plan provides that up to \$7,500 of unsecured claims from current or former employees related to unpaid vacation, paid time off pay, sick pay, or sales commissions and any Canadian Employee Priority Claims be separately classified as Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims.

Allowed Class 4A Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claims are expected to be paid in full, in Cash, on or shortly after the Effective Date, in the lesser amount of (i) your remaining asserted Claim amount and (ii) \$7,500. Your Class 4A Claim is unimpaired because it is being paid in full, therefore, you are *not* entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan with respect to your Class 4A Claim.

Further details regarding Class 3 and Class 4A treatment can be found in Article III.B of the Plan.

Below is a breakdown of your individual Class 3 and Class 4A Claims.

Class 3 – Other Priority Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	\$[●]
Class 4A – Employee PTO/Commission Full Pay GUC Claim: (Not Entitled to Vote because this amount will be paid in full)	\$[●]
Total Claim Amount	\$[●]

If you have any questions, you may contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the Claims and Noticing Agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases (the “Claims and Noticing Agent”), by: (a) calling (866) 641-1076 (domestic) or +1 (503) 461-4134 (international); (b) writing to Yellow Corporation, et al., c/o Epiq Ballot Processing, 10300 SW Allen Boulevard, Beaverton, OR 97005; or (c) emailing YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com and referencing “Yellow” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in the Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER on the Bankruptcy Court’s website at: <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov>. Copies of certain orders, notices, and pleadings, as well as other information regarding these Chapter 11 Cases, are also available for inspection free of charge on the Claims and Noticing Agent’s website at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

Please be advised that the Claims and Noticing Agent is authorized to answer questions about the Classes of Claims under the Plan and provide additional copies of the Plan and Disclosure Statement but may *not* provide any legal advice.

Sincerely,

Yellow Corporation, on its own behalf and for each of the Debtors

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**
Proceeding commenced at Toronto

CONFIRMATION RECOGNITION ORDER

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Joseph Pasquariello LSO#: 38390C
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Trish Barrett LSO#: 77904U
eaxell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211

Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant